Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Borough of North Plainfield Board of Education

County of Somerset

North Plainfield, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Borough of North Plainfield, Board of Education Finance Department

		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
INTRO	DUCTO	DRY SECTION	PAGE
	Roster	of Transmittal of Officials tants and Advisors	1-8 9 10
FINAN		ECTION	
	Indepe	ndent Auditor's Report	11-13
REQU	IRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Part I	14
	Manag	ement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	15-25
BASIC	FINAN	ICIAL STATEMENTS	26
A. Dis	trict-Wie	de Financial Statements	27
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	28 29
B. Ma	jor Fund	d Financial Statements	30
	Goverr	nmental Funds:	
	B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31-32 33 34
Oth	er Fund		35
U III		etary Funds:	
	B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	36 37 38
	Fiducia	ary Funds:	
	B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	39 40
Notes	to the l	Financial Statements	41-79

•

		TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II	80
C.	Budgetary	Comparison Schedules:	81
	C-1 C-2 C-3	General Fund Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	82-87 88 89
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	90
L.	Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	91
	L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years	92 93
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years	95 94
	L-4	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	95
от	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	96
D.	School Le	vel Schedules	N/A
E.	Special R	evenue Fund:	97
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Expenditures - Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis	98-100 101
F.	Capital Pr	ojects Fund	102
	F-1 F-2	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	103
	F-2A	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	104
	F-2B	Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Referendum Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis- East and West End Schools -	105
	F-2C	Masonry Project Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and	106
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Boiler Controls	107
	F-2D	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis- Somerset Elementary School Gym	108
	F-2E F-2F	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis- Stony Brook Elementary Windows	109
	ſ⁻ -∠ſ *	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Stony Brook Elementary Security	110

.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	F-2G	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
	F-2H	Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Partial HVAC Upgrade Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and	111
		Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Fire Door Replacement	112
	F-21	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis- Stony Brook Elementary School -	
		Fire Door Replacement	113
	F-2J	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis- West End Elementary School -	
	F-2K	Fire Door Replacement Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and	114
	1-21	Project Status – Budgetary Basis- East End Elementary School -	
		Fire Door Replacement	115
	F-2L	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Middle School Classroom Renovation	116
G.F	Proprieta	ry Funds	N/A
	Enter	orise Fund:	
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. F	iduciary	Fund	117
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	118
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	119
	H-3	Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity Agency Fund	120
	H-4	Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Fund	121
I. Lo	ng-Term	Liability	122
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	123
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	N/A
	I-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund	124

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

J-1	Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	125
J-2	Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	126-127
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	128
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	129
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years	130
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	131
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Calendar Years	132
J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	133
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	136

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)

.

.

J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	137
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
J-15	Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago	140
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten	
	Fiscal Years	141
J-17	Operating Statistic – Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
J-18	School Building Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	143
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance - Last Nine Fiscal Years	144
J-20	Insurance Schedule	145

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	146-147
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	148-149
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	150
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	151
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	152-153
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	154-156
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	157

PAGE

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

. '

North Plainfield Board of Education 33 Mountain Avenue North Plainfield, NJ 07060

James V. McLaughlin, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools Phone (908) 769-6060 Donald Sternberg Business Administrator Fax (908) 755-5490

November 23, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Public School District County of Somerset, New Jersey 07060

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the North Plainfield School District (District) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections:

- The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials.
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information.
- The Statistical Section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.
- The Single Audit Section- The district is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the "Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, P.L. 104-156 and the U.S. Office of Management and Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations" and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The North Plainfield School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The North Plainfield Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The North Plainfield School programs are designed to meet the academic and curricular needs of all students Pre-K through 12. Academic programs address specific content areas, gifted and talented enrichment, college preparatory, advanced placement, career readiness, basic skills and special education. Middle and High School programs include a wide selection of elective courses in science, communications, social studies, world languages, music, art, computer sciences, media, home economics, and industrial technologies. To accommodate these offerings, the district maintains safe, well-equipped, professionally functioning buildings that are developmentally appropriate. The district configuration by school is PreK-4, K-4, 5-6, 7-8, and 9-12. The District completed the 2015-2016 fiscal year with an enrollment of 3401 students, which is sixty nine (69) students above the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last five years:

Average Daily Enrollment

Fiscal	Student	Percent
<u>Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Change</u>
2015-16	3401	2.00%
2014-15	3332	36%
2013-14	3344	.66%
2012-13	3322	.18%
2011-12	3316	1.01%

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: This year continued to be difficult in light of the challenges faced by economic development which was slower than national trends. Central New Jersey and North Plainfield Borough continued to be in a period of depressed economic growth and slow development due to recessionary trends which persisted throughout the year. Particularly troublesome to annual budgets of both the borough and the school district are the amount of successful tax appeals that reduce the value of the overall tax base of the borough for both residential and commercial property. This is due to declining property values during the period. Some improvement have begun to show including the redevelopment and addition of commercial retail business along the Route 22 corridor. This increase in economic activity should improve the overall ratable for the borough. 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The district maintains a balance of initiatives which are designed to enhance the educational program, increase community involvement in the schools, preserve the facilities, and promote staff development for all employees.

Educational Program

During the 2015-16 school year, the Board of Education reaffirmed the following mission statement:

The North Plainfield School District is committed to developing and maintaining a world class learning environment by providing a relevant, integrated, and progressive curriculum which will foster continued intellectual, physical, social, and emotional growth in all students in order to prepare them to succeed in our dynamic, diverse, and technological society while also developing in them an appreciation for the humanistic and aesthetic aspects of life.

To coincide with the mission statement, the Board of Education subsequently reaffirmed its district goals:

- 1. Continue to improve upon the level of educational excellence for every student.
- 2. Foster positive perceptions of the district through improved communications at all levels of the school community.
- 3. Develop a long-range facilities plan that balances program needs with the financial constraints of the district.
- 4. Continue to incorporate technology into the educational process to enhance the success of students.

Curriculum

In its continued commitment to offering a quality, innovative, and comprehensive educational programs to all of its students, the district continued to expand, update, and revise all of its curriculum so that it aligns with the NJ Student Learning Standards, Core Curriculum Content Standards, and the Next Generation Science Standards. The district continues to prepare both teachers and students to for any additions and or changes to the PARCC assessment, which measures the student understanding of the standards. The district is engaged in furthering the advancement of its students along career pathways and college preparation through increased involvement in Career and Technical Education (CTE), as well as expanding offerings. Career and Technical Education is a proven strategy engaging students, effectively connecting them to college and careers, increasing high school graduation rates and improving labor market outcomes for high school graduates. Using data to drive curriculum is critical in making instructional decisions and the administration and staff members are actively engaging in this process. This ranges from using the Evidence Statements from PARCC to drive curriculum and instruction, to reviewing tally requests in Genesis to drive our elective program offering.

Technology

The district continually reflects and expands upon its use of technology in terms of administrative functions, instructional application, and community outreach. The district has expanded the use of its administrative software particularly using My Learning Plan for observations, evaluations, professional development requests, and logging professional development hours. In addition, we continue to use IEP direct System for students receiving special education, and the Applitrack employee recruitment program. Veritime has assisted with streamlining an efficient payroll process. Instructionally, the district expanded upon its use of Compass Learning, which provides individual learning paths for students that are uniquely tailored to each pupil's needs. Google Apps for Education has become integral in our work and has streamlines communication, instruction and scheduling. The 1:1 device initiative was also expanded to the entire high school population and the wireless infrastructure of the district continues to be strengthened. The district makes use of on-line offerings for both credit recovery and original credit, providing effective intervention for students to stay on course toward graduation and for other students to expand upon the offerings offered at the high school.

Community Involvement

During the 2015-2016 school year, various programs were developed or implemented to support and encourage community involvement in district activities:

- a. School Violence Awareness Week
- b. Read Across America
- c. District Arts Festival
- d. North Plainfield Education Foundation
- e. Smile Train
- f. NPHS NJROTC
- g. Safe Routes To Schools
- h. American Education Week
- i. Harvest, Hispanic Heritage, and Black History Celebrations
- j. Community Health Fair

Parental Involvement

During the 2015-2016 school year, many programs were developed or implemented to support and encourage parent involvement in the curriculum. In addition, parents experienced the following:

- a. Golden Guest Day
- b. Parent Academy
- c. The Kindergarten Experience
- d. School-Based Planning
- e. New Parent Welcome Tea
- f. Gifted and Talented Parent Information Night
- g. End-of-Year Awards Assemblies
- h. College Nights

During the 2015-2016 school year, the district also conducted the following activities to increase parent participation in the schools:

- Special Days within Each School: Career Interest; Reading; Talent Demonstrations
- Special Education, Academic Support, and Bilingual/ESL Parent Meetings to Foster Program Growth
- Guidance Department Seminars and Orientations
- Individual School Newsletters
- Joint PTA/PTO Presidents' Council
- Various Parent Groups at NPHS: Music Parents, *Tunlaw* Parents, and Diamond Club
- Parent-Teacher Conferences
- Back to School Nights, Writers-in-Bloom, Science Fair, Honor Roll Recognition, Citizen of the Month
- District Website, and Social Media Platforms
- Winter and Spring Music Concerts/Plays
- Family Fun Nights

Food Services Program

The District maintains an extensive district wide food service program in compliance with all state and federal regulations and requirements. This program provides both breakfast and lunch to over 80% of our students on a daily basis, and is an integral part of the educational environment. With reimbursements from both Federal and State, along with paid meals this program is self-sufficient, and has in certain year's returned excess funds to the district.

Facilities

The District continues to ensure its commitment to a safe and secure educational environment that promotes learning, the details of which are presented in the Comprehensive Maintenance Plan submitted to the State for approval. Major building repair and renovation projects included, but were not limited to:

- a. HVAC Replacement Project Middle and High School
- b. Auditorium refurbishment following water damage due to burst pipe.
- c. Fire Door Replacement Project Stony Brook School, East End, West End, Middle School

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) there are limited resources and that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Amendments to the line items within these funds are approved by the Superintendent and subsequently ratified by the Board of Education, in accordance with state statute and Board policy.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriation of fund balance into subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2016.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds which are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

7. DEBT ADMINISTRATION:

The District is continually reviewing the cost of the current debt and along with the advice of Bond Council, makes determinations as to the refunding potential of current issuances.

8. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District's cash management plan allows it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from laws under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 and updated in 2009 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

9. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board of Education carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property damage and contents and fidelity bonds.

10. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee Clooney & Company was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirement set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designated to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related Uniform Guidance and state Treasury Circular 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

Respectfully Submitted:

'lı

James V. McLaughlin, EdUD. Superintendent of Schools

Donald Sternberg Board Secretary/Business Administrator

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION NORTH PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2016

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
David W. Branan, President	2017
Linda L. Bond-Nelson, Vice President	2016
Bianca Butler	2018
Sandra J. Dodd	2018
Thomas N. Kasper	2016
Kathleen Mullen	2018
John Fellin, Jr.	2016

Other Officials

Dr. James V. McLaughlin, Superintendent Ms. Michelle Vella, Assistant Superintendent Donald Sternberg, School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary Annette Wells, Treasurer Anthony P. Sciarrillo, Board Attorney

North Plainfield Board of Education North Plainfield, New Jersey

Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2016

Architect

Parette Somjen Architects 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

Audit Firm

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, NJ 07090

Attorney

Anthoney P. Sciarrilo 238 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

Bonding Attorney

McManimon & Scotland One Riverfront Plaza 4th Floor Newark, NJ 07102-5408

Official Depository

TD Bank

Financial Advisors

Phoenix Advisors 309 Fellowship Road, Suite 200 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of North Plainfield School District County of Somerset North Plainfield, New Jersey 07060

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of North Plainfield School District, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

Suplee, Clooney & Company

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

<u>Opinion</u>

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of North Plainfield School District, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion, Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the pension schedules in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of North Plainfield School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 23, 2016 on our consideration of the Borough of North Plainfield School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Borough of North Plainfield School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

November 23, 2016

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

This section of The Borough of North Plainfield School District's ("The District") annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year and the prior year is presented in the MD&A.

Financial Highlights

- The state continues to delay the final two state aid payments into the subsequent budget year. Therefore, the final two payments were not reflected on the GAAP basis financial statements for the 2015-2016 school year. The amount of the deferred state aid payments, which were received in July 2015, is \$2,431,767.00
- General revenues in the district accounted for \$56,004,730.70. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating grants and contributions accounted for \$16,104,635.27 or 22.33% of all revenues in the district.
- The Board of Education continued various capital projects including fire door replacement at all schools, High School HVAC upgrades and the completion of security system and window upgrades.
- The District reduced its outstanding long term debt- bonds payable by 14% by issuing refunding bonds in May 2016.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), The Basic Financial Statements, and Required Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District, District–wide Financial Statements and Fund Financial Statements.

- District-Wide Financial Statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- Fund Financial Statements report the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements on individual parts of the District, the Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

- Governmental Fund Statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary Fund Statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, which include food services.
- Fiduciary Funds Statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The notes to financial statements are also included, which are an integral part of the financial statements. The information in the notes provides detailed data on the District's financial operations.

Required supplementary information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Table 1 reflects how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

District-wide Financial Statements

The District-wide Financial Statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or disbursed.

The District-wide Financial Statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position, the difference between the District's assets and liabilities is one way to measure the District's financial health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be a result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the District-wide Financial Statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories, governmental and business-type activities.

• Governmental activities - All of the District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to regular and special education instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

• Business-type activities - These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provided. The food service activities are reported as business activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on major funds. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants. The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (i.e. long-term debt) or to show that it is properly using certain restricted revenues (i.e. entitlement grants).

The District maintains three financial funds:

- Governmental Funds: The District's activities reported in governmental funds focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting that measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) and governmental funds statements is reconciled in the financial statements.
- Proprietary Funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide financial statements. The District's enterprise fund (one type of proprietary fund) is the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flow.
- Fiduciary Funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

The District's statement of net position shown in Table 1 below reflects the District's net position as a whole. Table 2 reflects the changes in net position from operating results.

Table 1Condensed Statement of Net Position

		s solution					Total
	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ol District	Percentage
	<u>FY 2016</u>	FY 2015	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	FY 2016	FY 2015	<u>Change</u>
Current and							
Other Assets	\$5,986,662.77	\$7,682,213.37	\$706,443.22	\$456,857.17	\$6,693,105.99	\$8,139,070.54	-17.77%
Capital Assets	52,297,110.96	52,748,058.76	131,215.44	157,893.47	52,428,326.40	52,905,952.23	-0.90%
Total Assets	58,283,773.73	60,430,272.13	837,658.66	614,750.64	59,121,432.39	61,045,022.77	-3.15%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	3,353,154.00	1,500,572.00			3,353,154.00		
Long-Term Liabilities	27,038,477.66	15,144,384.07			27,038,477.66	15,144,384.07	78.54%
Short-Term	27,030,477.00	15,144,564.07			27,030,477.00	15,144,564.07	/0.04%
Liabilities	3,370,186.07	4,893,927.77	111,903.81	92,354.40	3,482,089.88	4,986,282.17	-30.17%
	<u> </u>			,			
Total Liabilities	30,408,663.73	20,038,311.84	111,903.81	92,354.40	30,520,567.54	20,130,666.24	51.61%
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	1,154,508.30	900,353.09			1,154,508.30	900,353.09	28.23%
Unresources	1,104,000.00	000,000.00			1,104,000.00		
Net Position:							
Net Investment							
In Capital							
Assets	41,590,275.66	41,256,678.67	131,215.44	157,893.47	41,721,491.10	41,414,572.14	0.74%
Restricted	4,269,563.92	6,554,763.87			4,269,563.92	6,554,763.87	-34.86%
Unrestricted	(15,786,083.88)	(16,368,263.34)	594,539.41	364,502.77	(15,191,544.47)	(16,003,760.57)	-5.08%
Total Net							
Position	\$30,073,755.70	\$31,443,179.20	\$725,754.85	\$522,396.24	\$30,799,510.55	\$31,965,575.44	-3.65%

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets. Restricted net positions includes those items that are subject to external restrictions (e.g. for capital projects, capital and maintenance reserves and excess fund balance in the general fund).

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Current and other assets decreased as construction projects were completed and net investment in capital assets increased. Unrestricted net position remained relatively the same from fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2016 and is a large deficit due to the implementation of GASB 68 in fiscal year 2015

Table 2Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District	
	FY 2016	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2015
Revenue: Program Revenue: Charges for Services Operating Grants and			\$521,326.31	\$481,311.24	\$521,326.31	\$481,311.2 [,]
Contributions	\$16,104,635.27	\$13,096,157.75	1,269,641.62	1,251,083.48	17,374,276.89	14,347,241.2
General Revenue: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid	30,325,919.00	29,779,840.00			30,325,919.00	29,779,840.0
not restricted	24,860,106.15	24,885,280.71			24,860,106.15	24,885,280.7
Federal and State Aid restricted Other	611,015.19 207,690.36	786,026.33 225,488.68			611,015.19 207,690.36	786,026.3 225,488.6
Total Revenue	72,109,365.97	68,772,793.47	1,790,967.93	1,732,394.72	73,900,333.90	70,505,188.1
Expenses: Instruction Student & Instructional	47,116,550.26	42,461,353.58			47,116,550.26	42,461,353.5
Support Services	10,421,771.77	10,137,284.56			10,421,771.77	10,137,284.5
Administrative and Business Maintenance &	5,455,454.17	5,151,531.08			5,455,454.17	5,151,531.0
Operations Transportation Other	6,723,754.02 1,723,701.50 1,952,136.75	6,412,474.03 1,412,051.26 1,927,249.06	1,587,609.32	1,769,203.44	6,723,754.02 1,723,701.50 3,539,746.07	6,412,474.0: 1,412,051.2 3,696,452.5
Total Expenses	73,393,368.47	67,501,943.57	1,587,609.32	1,769,203.44	74,980,977.79	69,271,147.0
Grants Receivable canceled		(21,730.95)				(21,730.9
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	(\$1,284,002.50)	\$1,249,118.95	\$203,358.61	(\$36,808.72)	(\$1,080,643.89)	\$1,234,041.1

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Sources of Revenue

The District's total government-wide revenue for the 2015-2016 school year was \$25,986,479 as reflected in Table 3. Property taxes and state formula aid accounted for 75 percent of the total revenue with the other 25 percent consisting of other state and federal aid, federal and state grants, charges for services, and miscellaneous sources.

Table 3Sources of Revenue

	FY 20)16	FY 20)15
Sources of Revenue	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
Property Taxes	\$30,325,919.00	45.60%	\$29,779,840.00	45.77%
State Formula Aid	24,659,700.00	37.08%	24,647,694.00	37.88%
Other State and Federal Aid	7,659,203.84	11.52%	6,718,046.10	10.33%
Federal and State Grants	3,196,320.39	4.81%	3,255,772.45	5.00%
Charges for Services	521,326.31	0.78%	481,311.24	0.74%
Other	147,710.27	0.21%	182,278.19	0.28%
	\$66,510,179.81	100.00%	\$65,064,941.98	100.00%

The increase in property taxes of \$546,079 is mainly attributable to an increase in the tax levy within the 2% allowed increase under current state regulations.

The increase of \$984.368.23 in other state and federal aid is mainly due to an increase in the State on behalf pension and post-retirement benefits paid by the State on behalf of the District and an increase in the actuarial pension as per the implementation of GASB 68 in 2015-2016.

Federal and State grants slightly decreased due to capital projects being completed with capital sda funding.

Charges for services slightly increased due to an increase in participation in the food service program

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Expenses

The total expenditures for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for all programs and services were \$74,980,977.79. Exhibit A-4 below summarizes these program costs. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, providing services and transporting students, grades kindergarten through twelve, which accounts for 79.13 percent of the total District costs. Administrative and business expenses account for the costs of the Office of the Superintendent of Schools, the Business Office, and the Principal's Offices in all five school buildings. Maintenance and operations account for the costs of keeping the school buildings and grounds safe, clean and in good operating condition, and includes all the utility costs related to the school facilities. Other costs include interest on long-term debt, unallocated depreciation expense and the costs of the business-type activities of the proprietary funds. It is important to note that depreciation expense on capital assets is included in expenses for the year under the new accounting reporting model; expenses therefore include \$1,808,559.40 for depreciation.

Table 4 Expenses

-	FY 2	016	FY 2	015
Expense Category	Amount	Percentage	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage
Instruction	\$47,116,550.26	62.84%	\$42,461,353.58	61.30%
Student & Instruction Services	10,421,771.77	13.90%	10,137,284.56	14.63%
Administrative and Business	5,455,454.17	7.28%	5,151,531.08	7.44%
Maintenance & Operations	6,723,754.02	8.97%	6,412,474.03	9.26%
Transportation	1,723,701.50	2.30%	1,412,051.26	2.04%
Other	3,539,746.07	4.71%	3,696,452.50	5.33%
	\$74,980,977.79	100.00%	\$69,271,147.01	100.00%

Governmental Activities

Table 5 presents the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs) of seven major District activities: instruction, tuition, student and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers and the state by each of these functions.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Table 5Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	FY 20	016	FY 2015		
Expense Category	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
Instruction	\$34,317,210.09	60.12%	\$32,942,654.47	60.51%	
Student & Instruction Services	8,015,231.43	14.04%	7,412,613.89	13.62%	
Administrative and Business	4,616,863.41	8.09%	4,358,907.11	8.01%	
Maintenance & Operations	6,723,754.02	11.78%	6,412,474.03	11.78%	
Transportation	1,663,537.50	2.91%	1,351,887.26	2.48%	
Other	1,748,778.14	3.06%	1,964,057.78	3.60%	
	\$57,085,374.59	100.00%	\$54,442,594.54	100.00%	

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the fiscal year there were differences between the original budget and the final amended budget as a result of transfers being applied to certain line items. These transfers were made between line items as part of the normal process as permitted by State guidelines. Readers should refer to Section C of the financial report for comparisons between actual and budgeted amounts.

Described below are explanations for variations in revenues and expenditures for certain lines where the modified budgeted amounts differ from the original budget by significant amounts. All other fluctuations were considered immaterial and no explanations were deemed required.

Expenditures

The actual amounts expended for instruction, student & instruction related services, administrative & business, maintenance & operations and transportation increased slightly as employee contracts were settled. Transportation expenses increased due to increased contracted services for special education.

Other expenses decreased as there was a reduction in food service costs.

Revenues

Revenues remained relatively the same as in the prior year. There was an increase in on-behalf pension and post retirement contributions from the state as well as an increase in tpaf fica reimbursement due to teachers contract settlements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Capital Assets

During the fiscal year 2015-2016, the District's capital acquisitions exceeded the depreciation expense and retired assets, therefore capital assets net of depreciation increased. Table 6 reflects the comparative balances of capital assets net of depreciation. The detail of the changes in capital assets is reflected in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Table 6 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percentage
	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	FY 2016	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2015	Change
Land and Site Improvements Building and Building	\$308,956.43	\$341,433.95			\$308,956.43	\$341,433.95	-9.51%
Improvements Machinery and	50,598,983.91	50,860,335.28			50,598,983,91	50,860,335.28	-0.51%
Equipment	1,389,170.62	1,546,289.53	\$131,215.44	\$157,893.47	1,520,386.06	1,704,183.00	-10.79%
Total Assets	\$52,297,110.96	\$52,748,058.76	\$131,215.44	\$157,893.47	\$52,428,326.40	\$52,905,952.23	-0.90%

Total

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2016, the District had \$27,868,477.66 of outstanding long-term debt, consisting of bonds payable from construction, capital leases payable and from compensated absences. The District will continue to pay down its debt, as the obligations are due. Table 7 reflects the comparison of outstanding debt for the past two fiscal years. More information of the District's long-term debt is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Table 7

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

	Total Scho	Total	
	FY 2016	FY 2015	Percentage Change
Compensated Absences	\$1,084,182.66	\$1,150,280.07	-5.75%
Bonds Payable	9,825,000.00	11,425,000.00	-14.00%
Net Pension Liability	16,959,295.00	13,994,104.00	21.19%
	\$27,868,477.66	\$26,569,384.07	4.89%

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

The District's Future

The North Plainfield School District is currently in good financial condition. However, the regulatory climate continues to be a challenge adding additional administrative and operational burdens, without state financial support for ongoing extensive initiatives. Cases in point are the continuance of the enacted teacher and principal evaluation systems/procedures and the continuance of student testing procedures/requirements each of which necessitate committing scarce financial resources to support these overreaching state mandated programs. Additionally, the labor environment is becoming ever more restrictive and combative, requiring complicated contractual agreements, and driving increasing labor costs for salaries and health benefits.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Donald Sternberg, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the North Plainfield Board of Education, 33 Mountain Ave., North Plainfield, New Jersey 07060. Please visit our website at www.nplainfield.org to learn more about our School District.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2016.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

EXHIBIT "A-1"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$4,234,667.97	\$591,546.36	\$4,826,214.33
Receivables, net	1,465,020.59	92,268.48	1,557,289.07
Inventory		22,628.38	22,628.38
Restricted assets:			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	286,974.21		286,974.21
Capital assets:			
Land and improvements, net of depreciation	308,956.43		308,956.43
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	51,988,154.53	131,215.44	52,119,369.97
Total Assets	58,283,773.73	837,658.66	59,121,432.39
101217133013	30,200,110.10	007,000.00	00,121,402.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:			
Related to pensions	3,353,154.00		3,353,154.00
Total deferred outflows of resources	3,353,154.00		3,353,154.00
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts payable	2,025,610.17	101,072.98	2,126,683.15
Payable to federal government	33,251.58		33,251.58
Payable to state government	2,953.02		2,953.02
Unearned revenue	313,664.26	10,830.83	324,495.09
Accrued interest on bonds	79,286.04		79,286.04
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year	830,000.00		830,000.00
Due beyond one year:	16 050 205 00		16 050 205 00
Net pension liability Compensated absences payable	16,959,295.00 1,084,182.66		16,959,295.00 1,084,182.66
Bonds and capital leases payable	8,995,000.00		8,995,000.00
Total liabilities	30,323,242.73	111,903.81	30,435,146.54
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:			
Unamortized Premiuim on Refunding			
of Long-Term Debt, net	881,835.30		881,835.30
Related to pensions	272,673.00		272,673.00
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,154,508.30		1,154,508.30
Net investment in capital assets	41,590,275.66	131,215.44	41,721,491.10
Restricted for:	41,000,210.00	101,210,44	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Capital projects	1,390,530.06		1,390,530.06
Debt Service (Deficit)	(73,769.22)		(73,769.22)
Other purposes	2,873,517.04		2,873,517.04
Unrestricted (deficit)	(15,621,376.84)	594,539.41	(15,026,837.43)
Total net position	\$30,159,176.70	\$725,754.85	\$30,884,931.55

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2016

		INDIRECT	PROG	RAM REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) F	REVENUE AND CHANGES IN I	NET POSITION
		EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR	OPERATING GRANTS	GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS-TYPE	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	ALLOCATION	SERVICES	AND CONTRIBUTIONS	ACTIVITIES	ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$17,801,806.05	\$13,546,116.22		\$9,567,606.00	(\$21,780,316.27)		(\$21,780,316.27)
Special education	8,669,043.60	2,438,018.96		2,245,724.16	(8,861,338.40)		(8,861,338,40)
Other	3,232,049.54	1,429,515.89		986,010.01	(3,675,555,42)		(3,675,555.42)
Support services:							, , ,
Student and instruction related service	7,304,346.06	3,117,425.71		2,406,540,34	(8,015,231,43)	•	(8,015,231,43)
General administrative services	804,300.76	227,944.73			(1,032,245,49)		(1,032,245,49)
School administrative services	2,399,000.36	1,491,150.70		838,590,76	(3,051,560.30)		(3,051,560.30)
Central services	346,178.61	186,879.01			(533,057,62)		(533,057,62)
Plant operations and maintenance	5,455,864.75	1,267,889,27			(6,723,754.02)		(6,723,754.02)
Student transportation services	1,567,110.44	156,591.06		60,164,00	(1.663,537.50)		(1.663,537.50)
Unallocated benefits	23,583,970.72	(23,583,970,72)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(
Unallocated Depreciation	1,779,853.37	(277,560.83)			(1,502,292.54)		(1.502,292.54)
Interest on long term debt	449,844,21	(= ·····/			(449,844.21)		(449,844.21)
Total governmental activities	73,393,368.47			16,104,635.27	(57,288,733.20)		(57,288,733.20)
Business-type activities:							
Food service	1,587,609.32		\$521,326.31	1,269,641.62		\$203,358.61	203,358.61
Total business-type activities	1,587,609.32		521,326.31	1,269,641.62		203,358.61	203,358.61
Total primary government	\$74,980,977.79		\$521,326.31	\$17,374,276.89	(\$57,288,733.20)	\$203,358.61	(\$57,085,374.59)
				General Revenues:			
				Taxes			
				Property taxes - general	\$29.060.276.00		\$29.060.276.00
				Property taxes - debt service	1,265,643,00		1,265,643.00
				Federal and state aid not restricted	24,860,106,15		24,860,106,15
				Capital Grants	611,015.19		611,015,19
				Miscellaneous income	207,690,36		207,690.36
				Total general revenues	56,004,730.70		56,004,730.70
				Change in net position	(1,284,002.50)	203,358.61	(1,080,643.89)

29

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net Position - beginning

Net Position ending

31,443,179.20

\$30,159,176.70

522,396.24

\$725,754.85

31,965,575.44

\$30,884,931.55

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #1

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

.

		GENERAL <u>FUND</u>		SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>		CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u>	DEBT SERVICE <u>FUND</u>		TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u>
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents Cash, capital reserve Accounts receivable:	\$	2,323,912.93 286,974.21	\$		\$	1,905,238.22	\$ 5,516.82	\$	4,234,667.97 286,974.21
Federal State Local Interfunds		262,767.84 395,095.01		408,406.21 24,984.50 50.00		768,812.04			408,406.21 1,056,564.38 50.00 395,095.01
Total assets		3,268,749.99		433,440.71		2,674,050.26	5,516.82		6,381,757.78
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:									
Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payable Intergovernmental payables: State		175,096.20		579.95 395,095.01 2,953.02		1,186,037.02			1,361,713.17 395,095 01 2,953.02
Federal Unearned revenue			_	33,251.58 1,561.15		312,103.11			33,251.58 313,664.26
Total liabilities	-	175,096.20		433,440.71		1,498,140.13			2,106,677.04
Fund balances: Restricted for:									
Capital reserve account Excess surplus Excess surplus - designated for		286,974.21 419,060.73							286,974.21 419,060.73
subsequent year's expenditures Capital projects fund Debt service fund Committed for:		2,361,553.64				72,354.28	5,516.82		2,361,553.64 72,354.28 5,516.82
Year-end encumbrances Assigned for: ARRA/SEMI - Designated for						1,103,555.85			1,103,555.85
subsequent years expenditures		26,065.21	-					-	26,065.21
Total fund balances	_	3,093,653.79	-			1,175,910.13	5,516.82		4,275,080.74
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$_	3,268,749.99	<u></u> \$	433,440.71	\$_	2,674,050.26	\$ 5,516.82	\$	6,381,757.78

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$4,275,080.74
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:		- -
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets Accumulated Depreciation	\$73,461,191.53 (21,164,080.57)	52,297,110.96
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.		
Net pension liability Serial bonds payable Premium on refunding debt, net Capital leases payable Compensated absences payable	(16,959,295.00) (9,825,000.00) (881,835.30) (1,084,182.66)	
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions: Deferred Outflows Pension related		(28,750,312.96) 3,353,154.00
Deferred Inflows: Pension related		(272,673.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Accounts Payable - Pension related Accrued Interest Payable	(663,897.00) (79,286.04)	(743,183.04)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$30,159,176.70

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES:	*** ******			*******	
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$ 29,060,276.00	\$	\$	\$ 1,265,643.00	\$ 30,325,919.00
Miscellaneous	140,714.28	6,400.00		595.99	147,710.27
Totai - local sources	29,200,990.28	6,400.00		1,266,238.99	30,473,629.27
State sources	30,958,554.07	787,271.56	611,015.19		32,356,840.82
Federal sources	90,708.15	1,798,033.64	tant		1,888,741.79
Total revenues	60,250,252.50	2,591,705.20	611,015.19	1,266,238.99	64,719,211.88
EXPENDITURES:					
Current expense:					
Regular instruction	16,893,951.49	816,674.56			17,710,626.05
Special instruction	3,668,639.72	892,574.81			4,561,214.53
Other Instruction	2,910,710.54				2,910,710.54
Support services:					
Tuition	4,202,137.07				4,202,137.07
Student & instruction related services	6,103,786.24	882,455.83			6,986,242.07
General administrative services	804,300.76				804,300.76
School administrative services	2,399,000.36				2,399,000.36
Central services	346,178.61				346,178.61
Plant operations and maintenance	5,455,864.75				5,455,864.75
Student transportation	1,567,110.44				1,567,110.44
Employee benefits	15,760,609.13				15,760,609.13
Capital outlay debt assessment	196,636.00				196,636.00
Capital outlay	261,410,12		1,188,963.44		1,450,373.56
Charter schools	318,211.00		1,100,000.00		318,211.00
Debt Service:	516,211.00				010,211,00
Principal				815,000.00	815,000.00
Interest				450,654.91	450,654.91
				138,949.00	138,949.00
Payment to refunding escrow agent Cost of issuance of refunding bonds				96,835.30	96,835.30
Total expenditures	60,888,546.23	2,591,705.20	1,188,963.44	1,501,439.21	66,170,654.08
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(638,293.73)	<u> </u>	(577,948.25)	(235,200.22)	(1,451,442.20)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in			409,927.00		409,927.00
Transfer out	(409,927.00)				(409,927.00)
Refunding bond proceeds				8,230,000.00	8,230,000.00
Payment to refunding escrow agent				(9,015,000.00)	(9,015,000.00)
Original issue premium	44-4-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04		.	1,020,784.30	1,020,784.30
Total other financing sources	(409,927.00)	<u>)</u>	409,927.00	235,784.30	235,784.30
Net change in fund balances	(1,048,220.73))	(168,021.25)	584.08	(1,215,657.90)
Fund balances, July 1, 2015	4,141,874.52		1,343,931.38	4,932.74	5,490,738.64
Fund balances, June 30, 2016	\$3,093,653.79	\$	\$1,175,910.13	\$5,516.82	\$4,275,080.74

EXHIBIT "B-3"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRIC RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPEN AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL F TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016	DITURES	
Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)		\$ (1,215,657.90)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period	•	
Depreciation expense Capital outlays Less: Capital outlays not capitalized	\$ (1,779,853.37) 1,647,009.56 (318,103.99)	
		(450,947.80)
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		
Refunding Bond Proceeds Original Issue Premium on Refunding Bonds Deferred Amount on Refunding Bond Payments to Escrow Agent		(8,230,000.00) (851,516.50) 36,061.29
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		
Payment of bond principal		9,830,000.00
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an increase in the reconciliation.		
Increase in accrued interest payable		97,646.00
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.		
District pension contributions Less: Pension expense	666,586.00 (1,232,271.00)	(565,685.00)
In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		
Decrease in compensated absences payable		66,097.41
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$(1,284,002.50)

OTHER FUNDS

EXHIBIT "B-4"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS <u>(MAJOR)</u>
ASSETS:	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 591,546.36
Accounts receivable:	
Federal	90,834.06
State	1,434.42
Inventories	22,628.38
Total current assets	706,443.22
Noncurrent assets:	
Furniture, machinery & equipment	456,303.57
Less accumulated depreciation	(325,088.13)
Total noncurrent assets	131,215.44
Total assets	837,658.66
LIABILITIES:	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	101,072.98
Unearned revenue	10,830.83
Total current liabilities	111,903.81
Total liabilities	111,903.81
NET POSITION: Restricted for: Net investment in capital assets	131,215.44
Unrestricted	594,539.41
Total net position	\$725,754.85_

EXHIBIT "B-5"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS (MAJOR)
OPERATING REVENUES:	
Local sources:	
Daily sales-reimbursable programs:	
School lunch program	\$ 300,122.62
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs	221,203.69
Total operating revenues	521,326.31
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Cost of sales-reimbursable prorams	742,457.58
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable prorams	83,597.83
Salaries and employee benefits	583,740.10
Other Purchased services- management fee	23,362.00
Supplies and materials	12,436.16
Miscellaneous	113,309.62 28,706.03
Depreciation	28,708.03
Total operating expenses	1,587,609.32
Operating loss	(1,066,283.01)
NONOPERATING REVENUES:	
State Sources	
State school lunch program	19,682.23
Federal Sources	
National school lunch program	913,206.28
National school breakfast program	190,534.82
National food distribution commodities	146,218.29
Total nonoperating revenues	1,269,641.62
Change in net position	203,358.61
Total net position - beginning	522,396.24
Total net position - ending	\$725,754.85

EXHIBIT "B-6"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Cash flows from operating activities: \$ 604,390.41 Payments to employees and employee benefits (533,292.88) Payments to suppliers (1,022,733.41) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities) (951,635.88) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 19,547.60 State Sources 19,547.60 Federal Sources 1,242,526.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,262,074.56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		E	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS (MAJOR)
Receipts from customers \$ 604,390,41 Payments to employees and employee benefits (533,292,88) Payments to suppliers (1,022,733,41) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: (951,635,88) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 19,547,60 State Sources 19,547,60 Federal Sources 1,242,528,96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,262,074,56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2,028,00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities: (2,028,00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028,00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028,00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410,68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135,68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 591,546,36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706,03 Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706,03 Charge in assets and liabilifies: 28,706,03	Cash flows from operating activities:		
Payments to employees and employee benefits (533,292.88) Payments to suppliers (1,022,733.41) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities) (951,635.88) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 19,547.60 State Sources 1,242,526.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,262,074.56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Purchase of capital assets (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, Jule 30, 2016 5 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 28,706.03 Charge in assets and itabilities: (1,066,283.01) 28,706.03 28,706.03 28,706.03 28,706.03 28,706.03		\$	604,390,41
Payments to suppliers (1.022,733.41) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities) (951,635.68) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 19,547.60 State Sources 1,242,528.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,242,528.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,242,528.96 Purchase of capital and related financing activities: (2.028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2.028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 2,016 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: 28,706.03 Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Charge in assets and liabilities: (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 28,706.03 Charge in assets and liabilities: (8,639.75) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,337.5) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 19,547.60 State Sources 1,242,526.96 Federal Sources 1,242,526.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,262.074.56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 1,262.074.56 Purchase of capital assets (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconcilitation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: 0 Operating income (loss) to at cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (1,066,283.01) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,71			(1,022,733.41)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 19,547.60 State Sources 1,242,526.96 Federal Sources 1,242,526.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,262.074.56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 1,262.074.56 Purchase of capital assets (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconcilitation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: 0 Operating income (loss) to at cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (1,066,283.01) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,71			
State Sources 19,547.60 Federal Sources 1,242,526.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,262,074.56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Purchase of capital assets (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided used by operating activities: 0 Operating income (loss) to net cash \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: 28,706.03 (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities)	_	(951,635.88)
State Sources 19,547.60 Federal Sources 1,242,526.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,262,074.56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Purchase of capital assets (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided used by operating activities: 0 Operating income (loss) to net cash \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: 28,706.03 (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75			
Federal Sources 1.242,525.96 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1.262,074.56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2.028.00) Purchase of capital assets (2.028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2.028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2.028.00) Net cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (1,076,283.01) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75			
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 1,262,074.56 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Purchase of capital assets (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ 28,706.03 Operating income (loss) \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 28,706.03 Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75			
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities 591,546.36 Operating income (loss) \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75	Federal Sources		1,242,526.96
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities 591,546.36 Operating income (loss) \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75	Net cash provided by popoanital financing activities:		1 262 074 56
Purchase of capital assets (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities 591,546.36 Operating income (loss) \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Charge in assets and liabilities: (1,076,283.75) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75	Net cash provided by noncapital infancing activities.		1,202,074.00
Purchase of capital assets (2,028.00) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities 591,546.36 Operating income (loss) \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Charge in assets and liabilities: (1,076,283.75) (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75	Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities (2,028.00) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (1,076,03 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716,75	· · ·		(2,028.00)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 308,410.68 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 283,135.68 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 591,546.36 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 28,706.03 Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Charge in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75			<u> </u>
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015283,135.68Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016\$ 591,546.36Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss)\$ (1,066,283.01)Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable83,064.10 11,716.75	Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		(2,028.00)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015283,135.68Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016\$ 591,546.36Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss)\$ (1,066,283.01)Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable83,064.10 11,716.75			
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016\$ 591,546.36Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss)\$ (1,066,283.01)Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable83,064.10	Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		308,410.68
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016\$ 591,546.36Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss)\$ (1,066,283.01)Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable83,064.10			
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$ (1,066,283.01)Operating income (loss)\$ (1,066,283.01)Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable83,064.10	Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015	-	283,135.68
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$ (1,066,283.01)Operating income (loss)\$ (1,066,283.01)Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable83,064.10	Cash and each equivalents, June 20, 2016	¢	501 546 26
provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75	Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016	^э =	591,540.50
provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75			
provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) \$ (1,066,283.01) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (8,839.75) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75	Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
Operating income (loss)\$ (1,066,283.01)Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories(8,839.75)(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable11,716.75			
Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization 28,706.03 Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 83,064.10 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75		\$	(1.066.283.01)
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:28,706.03Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities:(Increase) decrease in inventories(Increase) decrease in inventories(8,839.75)(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable83,064.10Increase (decrease) in accounts payable11,716.75		Ψ	(1,000,200.01)
Depreciation and net amortization28,706.03Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories(8,839.75)(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable83,064.10Increase (decrease) in accounts payable11,716.75			
Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in inventories(8,839.75)(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable83,064.10Increase (decrease) in accounts payable11,716.75			28 706 03
(Increase) decrease in inventories(8,839.75)(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable83,064.10Increase (decrease) in accounts payable11,716.75			20,100.00
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable83,064.10Increase (decrease) in accounts payable11,716.75			(8,839,75)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 11,716.75			
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$(951,635.88)			······································
	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$_	(951,635.88)

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		AGENCY FUNDS	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>		PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>
ASSETS:	•		007.050.57	•	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	840,371.75 \$	237,058.57	\$	478,720.80
Total assets	······································	840,371.75	237,058.57		478,720.80
LIABILITIES: Payroll deductions and withholdings Summer Pay Due to student groups		304,952.23 463,343.85 72,075.67			
Total liabilities	\$	840,371.75			
NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims and other purposes			237,058.57		478,720.80
Total net position			\$237,058.57	\$	478,720.80

EXHIBIT "B-8"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>	2	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>
ADDITIONS: Contributions: Employee contributions Other	\$	492,572.84	\$. 56,814.94
Total contributions		492,572.84	_	56,814.94
Total additions		492,572.84	-	56,814.94
DEDUCTIONS: Other purposes - scholarships Unemployment claims	_	20,000.00	_	23,656.84
Total deductions	_	20,000.00		23,656.84
Change in net position		472,572.84		33,158.10
Net position beginning of year	_	6,147.96	_	203,900.47
Net position end of year	\$_	478,720.80	\$_	237,058.57

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the North Plainfield School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II District located in Somerset County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The North Plainfield School District is governed by a seven member board, which is the primary governing authority of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include prekindergarten through high school education, along with an adult education program. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements are presented for each fund category-governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE as the oversight entity believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for the public interest and to promote consistency among District financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Governmental Funds

General Fund The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non instructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Fund The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's Food Service and Community School program operations. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (*i.e.* expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Agency Funds The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District. The agency funds included are as follows:

Payroll and Student Activities Funds These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Private Purpose Trust Funds These trust funds are used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards and other purposes.

<u>**Unemployment Insurance Trust Funds</u>** An expendable trust fund used to account for unemployment compensation claims as they arise.</u>

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

Districtwide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The Districtwide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. *Ad Valorem* (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April 2013 school Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditures of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue and capital project funds for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available expendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Donation Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

In fiscal year 2016, the District implemented GASB 72 The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the definition of fair value for financial reporting purposes, establishing general principles for measuring fair value, providing additional fair value application guidance, and enhancing disclosures about fair value measurements. These improvements are based in part on the concepts and definitions established in Concepts Statement No. 6, Measurement of Elements of Financial Statements, and other relevant literature.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office & computer equipment	5-10
Instructional equipment	10
Grounds equipment	15

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Compensated Absences (Continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions and contracts.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

Fund Equity

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unrestricted net position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary funds.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the general and special revenue funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

Fund Balances

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balances (Continued)

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance. The District also reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> -is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

Revenues Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenues Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the revenue is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales and program fees in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements the year end pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflect both a revenue and expense for this pension contribution.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two items that qualify in this category, deferred amounts on refunding bonds and deferred amounts related to pension.

NOTE 2: CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The District considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund and short term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

NOTE 2: CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits (Continued)

As of June 30, 2016, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	Bank	Reconciling Items:		Reconciled
Fund Type:	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance
_				
Governmental	\$5,479,284.20		\$957,642.02	\$4,521,642.18
Proprietary	620,528.72		28,982.36	591,546.36
Fiduciary	1,767,259.16	\$1,609.43	212,717.47	1,556,151.12
	\$7,867,072.08	\$1,609.43	\$1,199,341.85	\$6,669,339.66

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2016, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank, \$500,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$7,367,072.08 was covered under the provisions of NJ GUDPA. The New Jersey ARM Fund is an investment pool and is not insured by either FDIC or GUDPA.

Investments

The types of investments which may be purchased by the District are strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America.

NOTE 2: CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:2037. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts;
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:2037. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 C. 52:18A-90.4); or

NOTE 2: CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 C. 17:1941); and
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2016, the Board had \$350,640.87 on deposit with the NJARM. Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1 and existing investment practices, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: <u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u>

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, was as follows:

	Beginning		Ending
	Balance	Additions	Balance
Governmental Activities:			
Site improvements	1,010,545.48		1,010,545.48
Buildings & Building Improvements	66,055,159.10	1,040,690.54	67,095,849.64
Machinery & Equipment	5,066,581.38	288,215.03	5,354,796.41
Gross Assets (Memo only)	72,132,285.96	1,328,905.57	73,461,191.53
Less: Accumulated Depreciation			
Site improvements	(669,111.53)	(32,477.52)	(701,589.05)
Buildings & Building Improvements	(15,194,823.82)	(1,302,041.91)	(16,496,865.73)
Machinery & Equipment	(3,520,291.85)	(445,333.94)	(3,965,625.79)
Total Depreciation	(19,384,227.20)	(1,779,853.37)	(21,164,080.57)
Total Governmental Fund Activities	\$52,748,058.76	(\$450,947.80)	\$52,297,110.96
	<u></u>		
Proprietary Activities:			
Machinery & Equipment	\$454,275.57	\$2,028.00	\$456,303.57
Totals at historical cost	454,275.57	2,028.00	456,303.57
Less: Accumulated Depreciation			
Machinery & Equipment	(296,382.10)	(28,706.03)	(325,088.13)
Total Depreciation	(296,382.10)	(28,706.03)	(325,088.13)
Total Proprietary Fund Activities	\$157,893.47	(\$26,678.03)	\$131,215.44

NOTE 3: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was charged to functional expenses areas of the District as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	(\$255,542.75)
Support services:	
School administrative services	(6,251.40)
Plant operations and maintainance	(1,531.79)
Pupil transportation	(14,234.89)
Direct Expense of various functions	(1,502,292.54)
	(\$1,779,853.37)

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

As of June 30, 2016 the District did not have any bonds authorized but not issued.

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2016:

	Net		Compensated	·
	Pension	Bonds	Absences	
	Liability	Payable	Payable	Total
Balance June 30, 2015	\$13,994,104.00	\$11,425,000.00	\$1,150,280.07	\$26,569,384.07
Additions	2,965,191.00			2,965,191.00
Reductions		(815,000.00)	(66,097.41)	(881,097.41)
Balance June 30, 2016	\$16,959,295.00	\$10,610,000.00	\$1,084,182.66	\$28,653,477.66
Amounts due within one Year		(\$830,000.00)		(\$830,000.00)

Debt Service Requirements:

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2016, including interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Fiscal Year			
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2017	\$830,000.00	\$420,643.76	\$1,250,643.76
2018	845,000.00	383,156.26	1,228,156.26
2019	910,000.00	346,043.76	1,256,043.76
2020	940,000.00	309,043.76	1,249,043.76
2021	985,000.00	270,543.76	1,255,543.76
2022	1,020,000.00	230,443.76	1,250,443.76
2023	1,025,000.00	189,031.26	1,214,031.26
2024	1,025,000.00	146,878.13	1,171,878.13
2025	1,020,000.00	104,700.00	1,124,700.00
2026	1,010,000.00	62,831.25	1,072,831.25
2027	1,000,000.00	21,000.00	1,021,000.00
	\$10,610,000.00	\$2,484,315.70	\$13,094,315.70

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

General obligation school and refunding bonds payable with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

Issue	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2016
\$9,375,000.00 in 2006 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$30,000.00 and \$1,025,000.00 beginning August 15, 2011 and ending August 15, 2026 with interest at 3.75% to 4.2%	\$9,015,000.00
\$4,645,000.00 in 2010 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$740,000.00 and \$805,000.00 beginning August 15, 2012 and ending August 15, 2017 with interest at 3.0% to 4.5%	<u>1,595,000.00</u>
	<u>\$10,610,000.00</u>

Under New Jersey Statutes, the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2015, the District's borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

	Equalized
	Valuation of
Year	Real Property
2015	\$1,528,959,113
2014	1,495,731,460
2013	1,524,399,473
	\$4,549,090,046
Average equalized valuation	\$1,516,363,349
School borrowing margin	
• •	\$60 654 524
(4% of \$1,516,363,349)	\$60,654,534
Net school debt as of June 30, 2016	10,610,000
School borrowing power available	\$50,044,534

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Advanced Refunding of Debt

On February 2, 2011, the District issued \$4,645,000 principal amount School District Refunding Bonds have interest rates of 3.00% to 4.50%. These bonds were issued to advance refund certain principal maturities and certain interest payments of the District's series 2001 school bonds. The total bond principal defeased was \$4,740,000 and the total interest payments defeased was \$430,295. The net proceeds of \$5,015,760 (after payment of issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. Government Securities. The securities were deposited with an escrow agent in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments; therefore, the advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the refunded bond liability was removed from the statement of net position of the governmental activities. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by This amount is being netted against the new debt and will be \$275,760. amortized over the remaining life of the old debt. The advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next six years by \$282,179.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Contribution Requirements The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e. the State of new Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

Three Year Trend Information for PERS

Year Ended June 30,	Annual Pension Cost <u>(APC)</u>	Percentage of APC <u>Contributed</u>	Net Pension Obligation
2016	\$649,521.00	100%	\$649,521.00
2015	616,178.00	100%	616,178.00
2014	543,998.00	100%	543,998.00

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,945,221.00, \$1,298,500.00 and \$987,717.00, respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, during the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,867,551.07, \$1,783,278.70 and \$1,771,154.84, respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$16,959,295.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.0755492581 percent, which was an increase of 0.0008053498 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,232,271.00. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

Differences between expected and actual experience	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> \$404,589.00
Changes of assumptions		1,821,293.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$272,673.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		463,375.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		663,897.00
	\$272,673.00	\$3,353,154.00

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$3,353,154.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2016, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2015) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Amount
2016	\$457,927.00
2017 2018	\$457,927.00 \$457,927.00
2010	\$666,421.00
2020	\$376,382.00

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation	3.04 Percent
Salary Increases	
2012-2021	2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age)
Thereafter	3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age)
Investment Rate of Return	7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

Long_Term

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	1.04%
Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%
Inflation Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%
Broad U.S. Equities	27.25%	8.52%
Developed Foreign Markets	12.00%	6.88%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%
Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns	12.00%	4.72%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%
Commodities	1.00%	5.32%
U.S. Treasuries	1.75%	1.64%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	1.79%
Global Debt ex US	3.50%	-0.40%
REIT	4.25%	5.12%
	100.00%	
	in the second	

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.90% and 5.39% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% and 4.29% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the district's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2015 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 - percentage point lower or 1 - percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2015		
	1% At Current 1%		
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>3.90%</u>	<u>4.90%</u>	<u>5.90%</u>
District's proportionate share			
of the pension liability	21,078,328.00	16,959,295.00	13,505,927.00

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2016 was as follows:

-0-
\$151,803,901
\$151,803,901

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .2401798172% which was an increase of .0066997139 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$9,268,995.00 for contributions provided by the State.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%
Salary increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment rate of return	7.90%

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major class. The ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

Long Torm

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
US Cash	5.00%	0.53%
US Government Bonds	1.75%	1.39%
US Credit Bonds	13.50%	2.72%
US Mortgages	2.10%	2.54%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.47%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.57%
US Equities Markets	27.25%	5.63%
Foreign-Developed Equity	12.00%	6.22%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	8.46%
Private Real Estate Property	4.25%	3.97%
Timber	1.00%	4.09%
Farmlands	1.00%	4.61%
Private Equity	9.25%	9.15%
Commodities	1.00%	3.50%
Hedge Funds - Multi Strategy	4.00%	4.59%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	4.00%	5.68%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	4.00%	4.30%
	100.00%	

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.13% and 4.68% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% and 4.29% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 *et seq.*, to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015 there were 107,314 retirees eligible for post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the state in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The state is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The state paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$2,316,220.00, \$2,061,368.00 and \$1,619,485.00, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 8: LITIGATION

The District's counsel advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the School District and which might materially affect the District's financial position, except as described below.

The District continues to be involved in litigation regarding its school facilities construction project. While the District has received favorable rulings dismissing suits brought by the general contractor and the electrical contractor, the District remains involved in several litigations, including litigation with the bonding company for the general contractor. The District is attempting to recover damages relating to delays in construction, and at the same time defending against claims asserted against the District. The District's construction counsel has advised that the amount of recovery, if any, which the District may be receive, and the amount of damages, if any, for which the District may be liable, cannot presently be determined.

NOTE 9: CONTINGENCIES

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2015-2016 fiscal year were subject to the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance The District maintains insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Settled claims have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Year Ended	Employee	Amount	Ending
<u>June 30,</u>	Contributions	Reimbursed	Balance
2016	\$56,814.94	\$23,656.84	\$237,058.57
2015	39,396.14	52,539.22	203,900.47
2014	64,003.18	83,243.02	217,043.55

NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund (Exhibit B-1)— Of the \$3,093,653.79 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2016, \$26,065.21 has been designated for ARRA/SEMI; \$234,301.77 has been assigned for year-end encumbrances but is not reflected as assigned on the balance sheet since the unassigned balance would be negative; \$286,974.21 is restricted in the capital reserve; \$3,704,827.98 is restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, of which \$2,361,553.64 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2016, and \$924,213.61 that is not reflected as restricted on the balance sheet since the unassigned balance would be negative.

NOTE 13: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS – BUDGETARY BASIS

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Based on this calculation, the North Plainfield School District has \$1,343,274.34 excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2016.

EXCESS SURPLUS CALCULATION

Section 1-2% Calculation of Excess Surplus		
2015-16 General Fund Expenditures per		
the CAFR (Exhibit C-1)	\$60,888,546.23	
Increased by:		
Transfer from Capital Outlay to Capital Projects Fund	409,927.00	
Decreased by:		
On-behalf TPAF Pension & Social Security	(6,128,992.07)	
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases		
Adjusted 2015-16 General Fund Expenditures	<u>\$55,169,481.16</u>	
2% of Adjusted 2015-16 General Fund Expenditures	\$1,103,389.62	
Greater of 2% or \$250,000	1,103,389.62	
Increased by: Allowable Adjustment	169,862.00	
Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance		\$1,273,251.62
Section 2		
Total General Fund Balances at June 30, 2016 (Ex C-1)	<u>\$5,525,420.79</u>	
Decreased by:		
Assigned Year-End Encumbrances	234,301.77	
Legally Restricted- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	26,065.21	
Excess Surplus- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	2,361,553.64	
Other Restricted Fund Balances	286,974.21	
	2,908,894.83	
Total Unassigned Fund Balance		<u>\$2,616,525.96</u>
Section 3		
Restricted Fund Balance, Excess Surplus		\$1 343 374 3A

Restricted Fund Balance- Excess Surplus

\$1,343,274.34

NOTE 14: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A23A-14.1,by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the capital reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve during the year ended June 30, 2016, is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016

\$286,974,21

NOTE 15: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies \$22,628.38

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 16: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2016.

NOTE 17: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made. The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2016.

Fund	Interfund <u>Receivable</u>	Interfund <u>Payable</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$395,095.01	\$395,095.01
	\$395,095.01	\$395,095.01

NOTE 18: COMMITMENTS

The District has active construction projects as of June 30, 2016 relating to the approved referendum projects, which include additions and renovations at all schools. At June 30, 2016, the District's commitments with contractors amounted to \$1,103,555.85, which is reported as restricted for capital projects on the balance sheet in the capital projects fund.

NOTE 19: <u>RESTRICTED ASSETS</u>

The funds set aside for the capital reserve are classified as restricted assets (cash and cash equivalents) as they are restricted for use for future capital requirements.

NOTE 20: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Board of Education has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through November 23, 2016 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. No items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES:					
					_
Local tax levy Miscellaneous	\$ 29,060,276.00 35,000.00	\$	\$ 29,060,276.00 35,000.00	\$ 29,060,276.00 140,714.28	\$ 105,714.28
Total-local sources	29,095,276.00		29,095,276.00	29,200,990.28	105,714.28
State sources:					
Equalization aid	22,181,829.00		22,181,829.00	22,181,829.00	
Special education aid	2,029,930.00		2,029,930.00	2,029,930.00	
Security aid	234,724.00		234,724.00	234,724.00	
Transportation aid	60,164.00		60,164.00	60,164.00	
PARCC readiness aid	33,580.00		33,580.00	33,580.00	
Per pupil growth aid Under adequacy aid	33,580.00		33,580.00	33,580.00	
Extraordinary aid	78,758.00		78,758.00	78,758.00 169,862.00	169,862.00
On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted)				92,301.00	92,301.00
On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted)				2,316,220.00	2,316,220.00
On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted)				1,852,920.00	1,852,920.00
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)		·····		1,867,551.07	1,867,551.07
Total - state sources	24,652,565.00		24,652,565.00	30,951,419.07	6,298,854.07
Federal sources:					
Special education medicaid initiative (SEMI)	74,293.00		74,293.00	90,708.15	16,415.15
Totai - federal sources	74,293.00	<u> </u>	74,293.00	90,708.15	16,415.15
Total revenues	53,822,134.00		53,822,134.00	60,243,117.50	6,420,983.50
EXPENDITURES:					
CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers:					
Preschool/kindergarten	841,762.00	42,333.00	884,095.00	883,320.76	774.24
Grades 1-5	4,737,237.00	84,239.00	4,821,476.00	4,809,720.17	11,755.83
Grades 6-8	3,892,726.00	(130,272.00)	3,762,454.00	3,714,546.88	47,907.12
Grades 9-12 Require programs home instruction:	5,015,477.00	37,100.00	5,052,577.00	5,052,554.49	22.51
Regular programs - home instruction: Salaries of teachers	60,000,00	(19,900.00)	40,100.00	37,280.38	2,819.62
Purchased professional educational services	50,000.00	18,500.00	68,500.00	67,201.10	1,298.90
Regular programs - undistributed instruction;					
Other salaries for instruction	1,363,894.00	(133,000.00)	1,230,894.00	1,185,419.67	45,474.33
Purchased professional - educational services	42,765.00	(9,500.00)	33,265.00	16,100.00	17,165.00
Purchased technical services	368,532.57	(10,236.99)	358,295.58	339,911.46	18,384.12
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	14,050.00		14,050.00	9,729.62	4,320.38
General supplies	610,719.06	8,550.08	619,269.14	584,964.65	34,304.49
Textbooks	190,202.41	305.47	190,507.88	190,507.88	
Other objects Total regular programs - undistributed instruction	3,400.00	(143,081.44)	<u>4,200.00</u> 2,450,481.60	2,694.43	1,505.57 121,153.89
Total regular programs	17,190,765.04	(111,081.44)	17,079,683.60	16,893,951.49	185,732.11
Learning and/or language disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	161,610.00	<u></u>	161,610.00	158,151.90	3,458.10
Total neurologically impaired	161,610.00		161,610.00	158,151.90	3,458.10
Resource room:					
Salaries of teachers	3,350,541.00	146,000.00	3,496,541.00	3,496,161.21	379.79
General supplies Total resource room	<u> </u>	146,000.00	<u> </u>	<u>14,326.61</u> 3,510,487.82	<u> </u>
	3,585,541.00	146,000.00	3,673,151.00	3,668,639.72	4,511.28
	0,027,101.00	140,000.00	0,010,101.00	0,000,000.12	4,011.20
Basic skills/remedial:					
Salaries of teachers	1,149,819.00	(130,000.00)	1,019,819.00	926,127.94	93,691.06
General supplies Total basic skills/remedial	2,880.00	(120,000,00)	2,880.00	2,877.68	2.32
	1,152,699.00	(130,000.00)	1,022,699.00	929,005.62	93,693.38

(Continued from prior page)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Bilingual education:					**************************************
Salaries of teachers \$	678,113.00	\$ (28,055.00)	\$ 650,058.00	\$ 616,389.98	\$ 33,668.02
General supplies	4,050.00	55.00	4,105.00	4,104.81	0.19
Total bilingual education	682,163.00	(28,000.00)	654,163.00	620,494.79	33,668.21
School sponsored cocurricular activities:					
Salaries	193,201.00	34,500.00	227,701.00	226,774 55	926.45
Purchased services	3,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	4,878.00	1,122.00
General supplies	28,000.00	(4,033.51)	23,966.49	16,672.49	7,294.00
Total school sponsored cocurricular activities	224,201.00	33,466.49	257,667.49	248,325.04	9,342.45
School sponsored athletics: Salaries	424,719.00	(14,100.00)	410.619.00	407.643.95	2,975.05
Purchased services (300 - 500 series)	168,600.00	1,100.00	169,700.00	144,585.06	25,114.94
Supplies and materials	73,270.00	1,100.00	73,270.00	70,309.87	2,960.13
Other objects	1,000.00	(1,000.00)	73,270.00	70,009.07	2,500.15
Total school sponsored athletics	667,589.00	(14,000.00)	653,589.00	622,538.88	31,050.12
		(),(000.00)		022,000.00	
Summer school instruction					
Salaries	175,000.00		175,000.00	169,872.63	5,127.37
	175,000.00		175,000.00	169,872.63	5,127.37
Instructional alternative education program - instruction					
Salaries	149,600.00	(9,500.00)	140,100.00	101,520.00	38,580.00
Total instructional alt ed. prog instruction	149,600.00	(9,500.00)	140,100.00	101,520.00	38,580.00
Instructional alternative education program - support services	070 460 00		070 450 00	011 100 10	55 004 00
Salaries	270,150.00		270,150.00	214,488.12	55,661.88
Supplies and materials Total instructional alternative ed. prog support	5,000.00 275,150.00		5,000.00 275,150.00	4,465.46 218,953.58	534.54
rotar instructional alternative ed. prog support	273,130.00		273,150.00	210,955.56	
Total other instructional programs	3,326,402.00	(148,033.51)	3,178,368.49	2,910,710.54	267,657.95
Total - instruction	24,044,318.04	(113,114.95)	23,931,203.09	23,473,301.75	457,901.34
Undistributed expenditures: Instruction: Tuition to other LEA's within the state-regular Tuition to other LEA's within the state-special Tuition to county vocational school district-regular Tuition to private schools for the handicapped w/in state Tuition-state facilities Tuition ather	30,000.00 1.800,000.00 65,000.00 2.733,901.10 95,638.00	18,085.00 (11,296.00) (255,018.75)	48,085.00 1,788,704.00 65,000.00 2,478,882.35 95,638.00	44,405.00 1,731,955.21 46,775.00 2,280,235.86 95,638.00 2,438.02	3,680.00 56,748.79 18.225.00 198,646.49
Tuition-other	50,200.00	(9,000.00)	41,200.00	3,128.00	38,072.00
Total undistributed expenditures - instruction	4,774,739.10	(257,229.75)	4,517,509.35	4,202,137.07	315,372.28
Attendance and social work services:					
Salaries	83,256.00		83,256.00	64,326.25	18,929.75
Purchased professional - educational services	15,000.00	(10,000.00)	5,000.00		5,000.00
Total attendance and social work services	98,256.00	(10,000.00)	88,256.00	64,326.25	23,929.75
Health services:					
Salaries	551,989.00	(8,600.00)	543,389.00	521,227.66	22,161.34
Purchased professional and technical services	27,000.00	18,600.00	45,600.00	45,591.86	8.14
Supplies and materials	8,000.00		8,000.00	6,408.59	1,591.41
Other objects	10,000.00		10,000.00	6,618.56	3,381.44
Total health services	596,989.00	10,000.00	606,989.00	579,846.67	27,142.33
Other support services - speech, ot/pt & related services: Salaries	370 404 00	(17,000.00)	0EF 101 00	000 117 00	19,043,32
Salanes Purchased professional - educational services	372,461.00 20,000.00	(17,000.00) 14,000.00	355,461.00 34,000.00	336,417.68 29,871.50	19,043.32 4,128.50
Supplies and materials	3,500.00	(1,000.00)	2,500.00	2,353.64	4,128.50
- The state of the	0,000.00	(1,000.00)	2,000.00	2,000.04	
Total other support services - speech, ot/pt & related services	395,961.00	(4,000.00)	391,961.00	368,642.82	23,318.18
Other support services - students - extra services Purchased professional - educational services	250,000.00	(11,000.00)	239,000.00	224,272.21	14,727.79
T 1 - 1 - 1	·				
Total other support services - students - extra services	250,000.00	(11,000.00)	239,000.00	224,272.21	14,727.79

						. '				
(Continued from prior page)		ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	٦	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Guidance:										
Salaries of other professional staff	\$	950,313.00	\$	14,102.61	\$	964,415.61	\$	964,415.61	\$	
	Þ		Φ	14,102.01	Þ		Ф		Ф	10 250 25
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	-	113,189.00	-		-	113,189.00		96,830.65		16,358.35
Total guidance	-	1,063,502.00		14,102.61	-	1,077,604.61	_	1,061,246.26	_	16,358.35
Child study teams										
Salaries of other professional staff		1,298,424.00		(17,102.61)		1,281,321.39		1,245,056.64		36,264.75
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants		166,096.00		(3,000.00)		163,096.00		144,471.70		18,624.30
Purchased professional - educational services		120,000.00		17,250.00		137,250.00		137,158.00		92.00
Supplies and materials		20,000.00				19,250.00		18,068.51		1,181.49
Supplies and materials	-	20,000.00	-	(750.00)	-	19,250.00	-	10,000.51	-	1,101.49
Total child study teams	-	1,604,520.00	_	(3,602.61)	-	1,600,917.39	_	1,544,754.85	-	56,162.54
Improvement of instruction services/										
other support services-instructional staff:										
Salaries of supervisors of instruction		803,086.00		106,600.00		909,686.00		909,392.36		293.64
						129,627.00		129,288.27		338.73
Salaries of other professional staff		150,000.00		(20,373.00)						
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Total improvement of instruction services/	-	311,128.00		(42,000.00)	-	269,128.00	-	268,467.80	_	660.20
•		1,264,214.00		44,227.00		1,308,441.00		1,307,148.43		1,292.57
other support services-instructional staff	-	1,204,214.00	-	44,227.00	-	1,300,441.00		1,307,140.43	-	1,292.57
Educational media services/school library:										
Salaries		756,202.00		(8,652.00)		747,550.00		743,194,16		4,355.84
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)		91,300.00		(32,328.00)		58,972.00		55,035.75		3,936.25
Supplies and materials		56,500.00		1,028.00		57,528.00		54,365.94		3,162.06
Other objects		4,000.00		(3,500.00)		500.00		54,505.94		500.00
Other bujects	-	4,000.00	-	(3,300.00)	-		_		-	
Total educational media services/school library	-	908,002.00	-	(43,452.00)	-	864,550.00	-	852,595.85	-	11,954.15
Instructional staff training services:										
Other purchased professional - educational services		65,000.00		7,432.62		72,432.62		72,057.62		375.00
Other objects	-	26,000.00	_	3,798.82	-	29,798.82		28,895.28	-	903.54
Total instructional staff training services	-	91,000.00	_	11,231.44	-	102,231.44		100,952.90		1,278.54
Support services general administration:										
Salaries		570,957.00		(17,500.00)		553,457.00		523,170.62		30,286.38
Legal services		72,071.00		40,483.00		112,554.00		108,381.74		4,172.26
Audit fees		26,250.00				26,250.00		26,000.00		250.00
Architectural/Engineering services		10,000.00		(5,000.00)		5,000.00		1,192.50		3,807.50
Other purchased professional services		19,067.50		14,000.00		33,067.50		20,137.06		12,930.44
Communications / telephone		79,290.00		(29,715.05)		49,574.95		33,747.48		15,827.47
BOE other purchased services		7,500.00		(602.69)		6,897.31		2,039.59		4,857.72
Miscellaneous purchased services		5,100.00		(91.00)		5,009.00		4,713.55		295.45
General supplies		12,000.00		7,100.00		19,100.00		18,683.47		416.53
BOE in-house training / meeting supplies		2,000.00		789.15		2,789.15		2,788.81		0.34
Miscellaneous expenditures		54,300.00		(7,859.17)		46,440.83		37,884.92		8,555.91
BOE membership dues and fees		25,500.00	_	61.02		25,561.02		25,561.02	-	
Total support services general administration	-	884,035.50	-	1,665.26		885,700.76		804,300.76		81,400.00
Support services school administration:										
Salaries of principals/asst. principals		1,215,113.00		122,500.00		1,337,613.00		1,337,490.11		122.89
Salaries of other professional staff		727,245.00		(153,100.00)		574,145.00		528,350.77		45,794.23
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants		405,036.00		(100,700,00)		405,036.00		398,856.05		6,179.95
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)		77,887.00		(5,700.00)		72,187.00		51,809.90		20,377.10
Supplies and materials		50,377.33						36,951,39		13,540.94
Supplies and materials Other objects		40,000.00	-	115.00 5,885.00		50,492.33 45,885.00		45,542.14		342.86
Total support services school administration		2,515,658.33	-	(30,300.00)		2,485,358.33	_	2,399,000.36	-	86,357.97
. etal capport services serior administration		2,010,000.00	-	(00,000.00)	•	2,703,000.00		2,000,000.00		

Openal denotes 5 344 (3100) 5 (0,00000) 3 338,35 (30) 1 337,48 (37) 1 637,48	(Continued from prior page)		ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Other purchased services (200-000 p	Central service:								
Supplex and namenals 12,000 00 2,388.08 14,288.00 2,24 11 6,15 57 Interest in loss purchas agreements 50000 30000 30000 30000 30000 30000 100,00 787.72 Total control seturities 301,319.00 361,319.00 361,319.00 361,319.00 2000,00 200,00,00 200,00,00 200,00,00 200,00,00 200,00,00 200,00,00 200,00,00 200,00,00 200,00,0	Salaries	\$	344,519.00	\$ 6 (5,000.00)	\$	339,519.00	\$	331,439.37	\$ 8,079.63
Interest on construction Solution Solut	Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)			2,611.92		2,611.92		2,611.92	
Interact or bond entopsion notes (BANe) 500.00 390.00 <t< td=""><td>Supplies and materials</td><td></td><td>12,000.00</td><td>2,388.08</td><td></td><td>14,388.08</td><td></td><td>8,234.11</td><td>6,153.97</td></t<>	Supplies and materials		12,000.00	2,388.08		14,388.08		8,234.11	6,153.97
Maccellanesus expensiones 3.800.00 3.80	Interest on lease purchase agreements		500.00	(350.00)		150.00			150.00
Total control services 301,319.00 361,319.00 366,178.61 15,109.32 Administrative information technology Purchased technical services 15,000,00 15,000,00 15,000,00 2,000,00 2,000,00 2,000,00 2,000,00 2,000,00 2,000,00 17,000,00 12,013,55 199,99 16,616,616,81 2,000,99,20 12,013,55 199,99 12,013,55 199,99 12,013,55 199,99 12,013,55 199,99 12,013,55 199,99 12,013,55 199,99 12,013,55 12,013,55 12,013,55 12,013,55 12,013,55 12,013,55 12,013,58 12,013,58 12,013,58 12,013,58 12,013,58 12,013,58 12,013,5	interest on bond anticipation notes (BANs)		500.00	350.00		850.00		850.00	
Administrative information technology 15,000.00 15,000.00 2,000.00 Supples and metanics 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 Total administrative information technology 17,000.00 17,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 Required maintenance for school facilities 3416.60.69 2,023.00 17,000.00 418.60.69 2,023.31 Cleming, rippia and maintenance for school facilities 262.53.30 182.092.21 44.022.33 100.913.55 100.913.55 100.913.55 100.943.	Miscellaneous expenditures		3,800.00			3,800.00		3,043.21	756.79
Purchase incrina: services 15,000 00 15,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 17,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 42,000 20 783 33 120,013 55 169,89 169,89 160,000 00 2,007,932 00 1997,150 13 40,716 97 58,000 29,853 00 29,853 00 47,844 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 20 20,763 75 10,043 89 10,043 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,01	Total central services		361,319.00	<u> </u>		361,319.00	_	346,178.61	15,140.39
Purchase incrina: services 15,000 00 15,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 17,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 47,000 00 42,000 20 783 33 120,013 55 169,89 169,89 160,000 00 2,007,932 00 1997,150 13 40,716 97 58,000 29,853 00 29,853 00 47,844 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 00 47,764 20 20,763 75 10,043 89 10,043 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,010 89 10,01	Administrative information technology								
Supplies and materials 2.000.00 2.000.00 2.000.00 Total administrative information technology 17.000.00 17.000.00 17.000.00 Require maintenance for shoot facilities: 302.023.00 142.098.23 446.022.23 300.107.34 54.154.69 Salinies 302.023.00 142.098.23 142.098.23 104.46.02.23 300.107.34 54.154.69 Other operation and maint frames services 20.005.692.00 7.03.35 120.763.35 106.013.55 106.013.55 Salines 2.005.692.00 7.03.35 120.753.20 1.967.150.73 40.79.97 Salines 2.005.692.00 1.20.00.00 441.502.00 1.967.150.73 40.79.97 Salines 2.005.692.00 1.967.150.73 40.79.97 10.01.99 10.01.99 Salines 2.005.692.00 1.967.150.73 40.79.97 10.01.99 10.01.99 Salines 2.007.592.00 1.967.150.73 40.79.97 10.01.99 10.01.99 10.01.99 10.01.99 10.01.99 10.01.99 10.01.99 10.99.99 10.99.99 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>15,000,00</td><td></td><td></td><td>15.000.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>15.000.00</td></t<>			15,000,00			15.000.00			15.000.00
Required maintenance for school facilities: 422,650.00 421,535.00 421,535.00 415,605.69 2,929.31 Clearing: regime and maintenance services 302,523.00 142,099.23 444,622.33 300,107.34 64,514.80 Clearing: regime and maintenance for school facilities 945,156.00 141,752.76 996,940.76 929,327.68 57,613.19 Other operation and maint of plant: salaries 2,005,922.00 (72,000.00) 2,007,932.00 1,367,160.13 40,761.67 Salaries 2,005,922.00 (72,000.00) 2,007,932.00 1,367,160.13 40,761.67 Purchased property sensorics 645,956.00 (74,200.83) 471,932.17 426,135.91 40,761.80 Other operation and maint: services 56,558.00 (74,200.83) 411,400.00 447,492.133.91 45,198.26 Other operation and maint: services 69,000.00 44,600.00 94,600.00 94,480.20 449,433.91 45,198.26 Other operation and maint: services 69,000.00 64,530.00 94,640.20 94,231.353.11 63,330.11 63,330.11 63,330.11 63,330.11	Supplies and materials		-						
Required maintenance for school facilities: 422,650.00 421,535.00 421,535.00 415,605.69 2,929.31 Clearing: regime and maintenance services 302,523.00 142,099.23 444,622.33 300,107.34 64,514.80 Clearing: regime and maintenance for school facilities 945,156.00 141,752.76 996,940.76 929,327.68 57,613.19 Other operation and maint of plant: salaries 2,005,922.00 (72,000.00) 2,007,932.00 1,367,160.13 40,761.67 Salaries 2,005,922.00 (72,000.00) 2,007,932.00 1,367,160.13 40,761.67 Purchased property sensorics 645,956.00 (74,200.83) 471,932.17 426,135.91 40,761.80 Other operation and maint: services 56,558.00 (74,200.83) 411,400.00 447,492.133.91 45,198.26 Other operation and maint: services 69,000.00 44,600.00 94,600.00 94,480.20 449,433.91 45,198.26 Other operation and maint: services 69,000.00 64,530.00 94,640.20 94,231.353.11 63,330.11 63,330.11 63,330.11 63,330.11									
Salares 422,655.00 1(1,00.00) 421,035.00 445,035.09 2,282.31 Cleaning repair and maintenance services 120,000.00 783.53 120,733.45 169.99 Total required maintenance for school facilities 845,158.00 141,782.76 996,940.76 923.327.58 57,613.18 ODer operation and maint of plant i. Salares 2.005,592.00 748.00 907,952.00 1,467.100.13 4074.97 Salares of non-instructional acts 459.084.00 2607.032.0 447.984.00 437.104.82 20.471.60 10.473.98 20.471.60 13.477.106.13 4074.97 10.473.98 20.479.18 20.471.60 141.782.76 996.940.76 427.104.82 20.479.18 20.479.	Total administrative information technology		17,000.00	<u> </u>		17,000.00	-		17,000.00
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 302,523,00 142,092,23 344,4522,23 300,107,34 64,514,89 Central supplies 120,000,0 783,53 120,078,33 120,013,55 159,99 Total required maintenance for school facilities 945,156,00 141,702,76 996,940,76 929,327,58 57,613,19 Other operation and maint of plant. Statures 2,035,982,00 (28,00,00) 2,007,932,00 1,967,750,13 40,781,67 Statures 2,035,982,00 (28,00,00) 2,007,932,00 1,967,750,13 40,781,67 Statures 2,035,982,00 (28,00,00) 2,007,932,00 1,967,750,13 40,781,67 Statures 2,035,982,00 (28,00,00) 4,57,546,00 437,104,82 20,2479,83 Other operation and maint of plant 2,035,982,00 (28,00,00) 4,561,80 44,602,00 43,51,41 63,560 Other operation and maint services 60,000,00 44,500,00 41,300,00 64,560,00 66,583,66 61,583,69 11,517,97 14,431,99 Diter operal and maint, services 66,900,00	•								
General supplies 120.000.00 783.43 120.783.53 120.813.55 199.99 Total required maintenance for school facilities 945.158.00 141.782.76 996.940.76 929.327.58 57,613.19 Other operation and maint of plant : Satines for in-instructional aides 2,035.982.00 (28.000.00) 2,007.932.00 1,967.150.13 40.781.87 Satines for in-instructional and technical services 75,083.00 (24.203.83) 671.048.95 68,004.97 10.043.98 Clearning reguration maint services 66,000.00 44.600.00 94.600.00 94.358.14 63.86 Triscarce 450,000.00 44.780.00 94.600.00 94.453.91 46.518.26 Entrey (netriciting) 683,182.00 84.650.00 27,657.37 1,946.27 Entrey (netriciting) 683,182.00 (121.248.23) 3,717.77 16.33.300.19 63.338.01 811.99 Total other operation and maint: struces 75,000.00 (49.00.00 78.900.00 65.583.86 13.313.62 Entrey (netriciting) 124.966.00 (122.248.23) 3,717.77 16.33.300.19 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Total inguined maintenance for school facilities 845,156.00 141,782,76 998,940,76 929,327,58 57,613,18 Other operation and maint of plant; Statistics 2,035,582.00 (28,000,00) 2,007,932.00 1,967,150,13 40,781,67 Statistics 2,035,582.00 (28,000,00) 2,007,932.00 1,967,150,13 40,781,67 Statistics 2,035,582.00 (28,000,00) 457,584.00 457,584.00 457,133,91 45,198,28 Other partial and maint, services 75,063,00 2,955,56 76,048.96 66,000,97 10,035,98 Other partial and maint, services 645,586,00 2,466,00 64,600,00 44,600,00 41,400,00 General supplies 99,600,00 643,304,13 63,865 11,561,77 1,463,199 Energy (elitoticity) 683,182,00 (48,918,11) 63,33,019 63,33,019 63,3162,18 1,446,91 Energy (elitoticity) 124,966,00 (121,24,82,3) 3,717,77 5,338,019 63,336,19 63,336,19 63,336,19 63,336,19 63,316,20 3,177,77 5,338,06 13,78,									
Other operation and maint of plant : Staters 2,035,932.00 (28,000.00) 2,007,932.00 1,967,150.13 40,781.67 Staters of non-instructional addes 449,084.00 (600.00) 457.584.00 437,104.92 20,479.93 Purchased professional and technical services 75,083.00 2,985.95 78.08.95 66.00.0497 10,043.96 Other purchased professional and technical services 60,000.00 34,650.00 94,650.00 94,556.14 63.86 Insurance 450,000.00 447.600.00 411,400.00 94.556.14 63.86 Energy (natural gas) 125,000.00 34,650.00 94.650.00 207,653.73 1.946.27 Energy (relicitudy) 683,112.00 (44.883.141) 653.366.19 653.366.19 653.366.19 651.97 1.44.81 99 Total other operation and maint: of plant 4.672,883.60 (118,613.96) 4.483.249.04 4.345,338.96 137,177.77 Other purchang and maint services 75,000.00 4.900.00 79,900.00 65.980.38 13.316.2 Cleariant dupkeep of grounds 91,000.00	General supplies		120,000.00	783.53		120,783.53		120,613.55	169.98
Salarnes 2.03, 92, 00 (20,00,00) 2.07, 932, 00 1.967, 150, 13 4.7, 714 87 Salarnes of non-instructional lates 43, 68, 044, 00 (500, 00) 447, 584, 00 437, 710, 482 22, 24, 79, 187 Salarnes of non-instructional lates 545, 536, 00 72, 933, 33 47, 132, 17 426, 133, 91 46, 189, 286 Other purchased professional and technical services 545, 536, 00 74, 203, 833, 471, 332, 17 426, 133, 91 46, 189, 286 Other purchased professional and technical services 560, 00, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 10 46, 98, 98 106, 493, 96 91, 991, 97 146, 51, 98 146, 51, 98 146, 51, 98 146, 51, 98 146, 98, 98 146, 98, 99 146, 98, 90, 00 94, 500, 00 207, 553, 73 146, 91 146, 98, 91 92, 146, 27 146, 98 166, 98, 93, 96 127, 55, 73 146, 91 146, 98, 90 92, 200, 20 8, 338, 91 88 99 177, 77 37, 77, 77 37, 77, 77 37, 77, 77 37, 77, 77 37, 77, 77 33, 39, 91 86, 99, 90, 00<	Total required maintenance for school facilities	<u> </u>	845,158.00	141,782.76	-	986,940.76		929,327.58	57,613.18
Salarnes 2.03, 92, 00 (20,00,00) 2.07, 932, 00 1.967, 150, 13 4.7, 714 87 Salarnes of non-instructional lates 43, 68, 044, 00 (500, 00) 447, 584, 00 437, 710, 482 22, 24, 79, 187 Salarnes of non-instructional lates 545, 536, 00 72, 933, 33 47, 132, 17 426, 133, 91 46, 189, 286 Other purchased professional and technical services 545, 536, 00 74, 203, 833, 471, 332, 17 426, 133, 91 46, 189, 286 Other purchased professional and technical services 560, 00, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 00 411, 400, 10 46, 98, 98 106, 493, 96 91, 991, 97 146, 51, 98 146, 51, 98 146, 51, 98 146, 51, 98 146, 98, 98 146, 98, 99 146, 98, 90, 00 94, 500, 00 207, 553, 73 146, 91 146, 98, 91 92, 146, 27 146, 98 166, 98, 93, 96 127, 55, 73 146, 91 146, 98, 90 92, 200, 20 8, 338, 91 88 99 177, 77 37, 77, 77 37, 77, 77 37, 77, 77 37, 77, 77 37, 77, 77 33, 39, 91 86, 99, 90, 00<	Other operation and maint of plant:								
Salaries of non-instructional and/se 459,064,00 (600,00) 457,514,00 437,104,82 20479 18 Purchased professional and fechnical services 75,663,00 2,995,96 78,048,95 68,004,97 10,043,98 Cleaning, repair and maint, services 66,000,00 34,600,00 94,600,00 94,533,61 63,85 Other purchased property services 66,000,00 34,600,00 94,600,00 94,353,81 63,85 Insurance 459,000,00 (47,600,00) 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 411,400,00 414,612,000,00 20,600,00 20,7,653,73 19,464,67 19,464,67 19,446,77 14,47,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,77 71,79,900,00 66,586,38 13,313,62 19,490,00 12,113,58 1,565,42 14,900,00 12,113,58			2.035.932.00	(28,000,00)		2,007,932.00		1,967,150.13	40,781.87
Purchased professional and technical services 75,08.00 2,989.56 78,048.95 66,00.07 10,043.96 Cleaning, repair and maint, services 545,536.00 (74,293.83) 471,332.17 426,133.91 46,198.26 Other purchased property services 459,000.00 34,600.00 94,600.00 411,400.00 411,400.00 General supplies 66,000.00 94,830.00 207,553.73 1.946.27 Energy (relativity) 663,182.00 (42,833.60.00 207,553.73 1.946.27 Energy (relativity) 663,182.00 (49,831.81) 633,165.28 184.91 Energy (relativity) 663,182.00 (121,248.23) 3.717.77 3.717.77 Other operation and maint of plant 4.672,863.00 (189,613.96) 4.483,249.04 4.345,338.96 137,910.08 Care and upkeep of grounds 55,000.00 2,800.00 79,900.00 76,699.96 14,900.04 Security 534.00.00 2,800.00 78,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security 534.40.00 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25									
Cleaning, repair and maint, services 545,536,00 (74,203,83) 471,332,17 426,133,91 455,162,6 Other purchased property services 60,000,00 34,600,00 94,600,00 207,653,73 1,946,27 194,627 Energy (electricity) 663,182,00 (48,31,81) 633,350,19 633,165,28 184,91 186,99 184,91 186,91 96 197,910,08 186,199 196,920,00 65,586,38 137,910,08 196,920,00 137,910,00 12,113,58 1,586,42 107,910,00 12,113,58 1,586,42 106,433,00 12,113,58 1,586,42 14,900,00 12,113,58 1,586,42 14,900,00 12,113,58 1,586,42 144,900,00									
Other purchased property services 60 000 0 94 600 00 200 600 00 200 600 200, 653 73 194 627 194 627 Energy (eli) 124 966 00 (121,248 23) 3,717.77 3,717.77 3,717.77 3,717.77 0 83 180 01 861 99 Total other operation and maint: or plant 4,572,663.00 (189,613.96) 4,483,249.04 4,346,338.96 137,910.08 Clearaing, repair and maint: services 75,000.00 4,900.00 79,900.00 66 586 38 133,136 62 Clearaing, repair and maint: services 16,000.00 (2,000.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security 306 433.00 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>471,332.17</td> <td></td> <td>426,133.91</td> <td>45,198,26</td>						471,332.17		426,133.91	45,198,26
Insurance 459,000.00 (47,600.00) 411,400.00 411,400.00 General supplies 96,900.00 9,683.96 106,583.96 91,951.97 14,631.99 Energy (lectricity) 633,182.00 (49,831.81) 633,390.19 633,155.28 144.91 Energy (lectricity) 633,182.00 (49,831.81) 633,380.19 633,155.28 144.91 Energy (loc) 124,966.00 9,200.00 9,200.00 8,338.01 361.99 Total other opicats 9,200.00 9,200.00 8,338.01 361.99 Cleaning, repair and maint: services 75,000.00 4,900.00 79,900.00 65.586.38 13,313.62 General supplies 15,000.00 2,000.00 13,700.00 12,113.58 1,566.42 Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 76,99.96 14,900.04 Security 364.93.00 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: 349.00.00 16,633.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>94,600.00</td><td></td><td>94,536.14</td><td>63.86</td></td<>						94,600.00		94,536.14	63.86
General supplies 96,900.00 9,683.96 106,583.86 91,951.97 14,631.99 Energy (ratural gas) 125,000.00 84,500.00 209,500.00 207,553.73 1,946.27 Energy (cil) 124,965.00 (49,831.81) 633,350.19 633,356.29 184.91 Energy (cil) 124,965.00 (121,248.23) 3,717.77 3,717.77 3,717.77 Other objects 9,200.00 8,338.01 961.99 137,910.08 Care and upkeep of grounds (199,613.96) 4,485,249.04 4,345,38.96 137,910.08 Care and upkeep of grounds 16,000.00 (2,300.00) 13,700.00 12,113.58 1,566.42 Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security 3alaries 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transp				(47,600.00)				411,400.00	
Energy (natural gas) 125,000 00 84,500 00 209,600 00 207,653 73 1.946 27 Energy (electricity) 683,182.00 (49,831.81) 633,350 19 633,165 28 184 91 Energy (el) 9,200.00 9,200.00 8,338.01 961 99 Total other operation and maint of plant 4,672,863.00 (199,613,96) 4,483,249.04 4,345,338.96 137,910.08 Care and upkeep of grounds Cleaning, repar and maint services 75,000.00 4,900.00 79,900.00 66,586.38 13,313.62 General supplies 16,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,999.96 14,900.04 Security Salaries 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: 31,000.00 26,010.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation (between home a school') - vendors 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation (between home a school') - vendors 15,000.00 13,000.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Contracted services (other than between home a school') - ve			96,900.00	9,683.96		106,583.96		91,951.97	14,631.99
Energy (electricity) 683,182.00 (49,831,81) 633,350.19 633,165.28 144 91 Energy (ell) 124,966.00 (121,248.23) 3,717.77 3,717.75 3,717.75 3,717.75 3,717.75 3,717.75 3,717.75 3,717.75 3,717.75 3,717.75 3,717.75 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>84,500.00</td><td></td><td>209,500.00</td><td></td><td>207,553.73</td><td>1,946.27</td></td<>				84,500.00		209,500.00		207,553.73	1,946.27
Energy (cill) 124,966.00 (121,248.23) 3,717.77 3,717.77 Other objects 9,200.00 9,200.00 8,338.01 681.99 Total other operation and maint. of plant 4,672,863.00 (189,613.96) 4,483,249.04 4,345,338.96 137,910.08 Care and upkeep of grounds 16,000.00 (2,300.00) 79,900.00 66.586.38 13,313.62 Cleaning, repair and maint. services 75,000.00 (2,300.00) 13,700.00 12,113.58 1,596.42 Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security Salaries 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - senders 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 1,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school)			683,182.00	(49,831.81)		633,350.19		633,165.28	184.91
Other objects 9,200.00 9,200.00 8,338.01 861.99 Total other operation and maint: of plant 4.672,863.00 (199,613.96) 4.483,249.04 4.345,338.96 137,910.08 Care and upkeep of grounds Cleaning, repair and maint: services 75,000.00 4,900.00 79,900.00 56.586.38 13,313.62 General supplies 16,000.00 (2,300.00) 13,700.00 12,113.58 1,566.42 Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security Salaries 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 12,758.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 4,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183			124,966.00	(121,248.23)		3,717.77			3,717.77
Care and upkeep of grounds 75,000.00 4,900.00 79,900.00 66,585.38 13,313.62 Cleaning, repair and maint: services 16,000.00 (2,300.00) 13,700.00 12,113.58 1,586.42 Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security Salaries 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1.683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (there than between home and school) - vendors 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 24,075.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.5			9,200.00	<u> </u>	-	9,200.00	_	8,338.01	861.99
Cleaning, repair and maint: services 75,000.00 4,900.00 79,900.00 66,586.38 13,313.62 General supplies 16,000.00 (2,300.00) 13,700.00 12,113.58 1,586.42 Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security Salaries 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 <td>Total other operation and maint, of plant</td> <td></td> <td>4,672,863.00</td> <td>(189,613.96)</td> <td>_</td> <td>4,483,249.04</td> <td>_</td> <td>4,345,338.96</td> <td>137,910.08</td>	Total other operation and maint, of plant		4,672,863.00	(189,613.96)	_	4,483,249.04	_	4,345,338.96	137,910.08
Cleaning, repair and maint: services 75,000.00 4,900.00 79,900.00 66,586.38 13,313.62 General supplies 16,000.00 (2,300.00) 13,700.00 12,113.58 1,586.42 Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security Salaries 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
General supplies 16,000.00 (2,300.00) 13,700.00 12,113.58 1,586.42 Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security Salaries 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (ster ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73.096.82 1,982.49			75 000 00	4 900 00		79 900 00		66 586 38	13 313 62
Total care and upkeep of grounds 91,000.00 2,600.00 93,600.00 78,699.96 14,900.04 Security Salaries 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 1,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82									
Security Salaries 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts - nonpublic schools 4,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 1,768.00 632.00 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 127,500.00 4,708.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49					-				
Salaries 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Student transportation (between 3,934.75 3,934.75 Student transportation (services): Salaries for pupil transportation (between 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49	Total care and upkeep of grounds		91,000.00	2,600.00	-	93,600.00	-	78,699.96	14,900.04
Total security 106,433.00 106,433.00 102,498.25 3,934.75 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts- nonpublic schools 4,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 1,768.00 632.00 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49	•								
Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts- nonpublic schools 4,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 1,768.00 632.00 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (softer than between home 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49	Salaries		106,433.00		-	106,433.00	-	102,498.25	3,934.75
Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts- nonpublic schools 4,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 1,768.00 632.00 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 31,83.66 51,183.66 53 Contracted services (other than between home 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49	Total security		106,433.00		-	106,433.00	-	102,498.25	3,934.75
home and school) - special ed 295,315.00 31,000.00 326,315.00 326,293.25 21.75 Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts- nonpublic schools 4,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 1,768.00 632.00 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 51,000.00 632.	Student transportation services:								
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services 15,000.00 (1,600.00) 13,400.00 11,716.11 1,683.89 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts- nonpublic schools 4,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 1,768.00 632.00 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home	Salaries for pupil transportation (between								
Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts- nonpublic schools 4,000.00 (1,600.00) 2,400.00 1,768.00 632.00 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,53.56 51,53.56 51,050.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49 1,982.49 1,982.49 1,982.49 1,982.49 1,982.49 1,982.49	home and school) - special ed		295,315.00	31,000.00		326,315.00		326,293.25	21.75
Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 48,000.00 3,183.66 51,183.66 51,183.66 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49	Cleaning, repair and maintenance services		15,000.00	(1,600.00)		13,400.00		11,716.11	1,683.89
Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 127,500.00 4,708.51 132,208.51 129,145.43 3,063.08 Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000.00 344,475.70 974,475.70 973,907.17 568.53 Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49	Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts- nonpublic schools		4,000.00	(1,600.00)		2,400.00		1,768.00	632.00
and school) - vendors127,500.004,708.51132,208.51129,145.433,063.08Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs630,000.00344,475.70974,475.70973,907.17568.53Transportation supplies53,000.0022,079.3175,079.3173,096.821,982.49			48,000.00	3,183.66		51,183.66		51,183.66	
Contracted services (spec ed students) - ESCs & CTSAs 630,000,00 344,475,70 974,475,70 973,907,17 568,53 Transportation supplies 53,000,00 22,079,31 75,079,31 73,096,82 1,982,49									
Transportation supplies 53,000.00 22,079.31 75,079.31 73,096.82 1,982.49									
Total student transportation services 1,172,815.00 402,247.18 1,575,062.18 1,567,110.44 7,951.74	Transportation supplies	_	53,000.00	22,079.31	-	75,079.31	-	73,096.82	1,982.49
	Total student transportation services		1,172,815.00	402,247.18		1,575,062.18	-	1,567,110.44	7,951.74

(Continued from prior page)		ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>		BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Unallocated benefits - employee benefits:									
Group insurance	\$	1,963,955.00	\$	183,813.45	\$	2,147,768.45	\$	2,147,768.45	\$
Social security contributions		660,000.00		(77,464.02)		582,535.98		582,535.98	
Other retirement contributions - regular		650,000.00		12,831.50		662,831.50		662,775.33	56.17
Unemployment compensation Workmen's compensation		75,000.00		(73,300.00)		1,700.00		1,164.09	535,91
Health benefits		395,000.00		(17,940.14)		377,059.86		376,845.00	214.86
Tuition reimbursements		5,416,677.00		(120,118.62)		5,296,558.38		5,296,557.78	0.60
		80,000.00		51,500.00		131,500.00		131,424.17	75.83
Other employee benefits	_	324,541.81	-	108,208.95	-	432,750.76	· -	432,546.26	204.50
Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits:		9,565,173.81		67,531.12		9,632,704.93		9,631,617.06	1,087.87
Total on-behalf TPAF contributions:									
On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted)								92,301,00	(92,301.00)
On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted)								2,316,220.00	(2,316,220.00)
On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted)								1,852,920.00	(1,852,920.00)
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)								1,867,551.07	(1,867,551.07)
	-		-		-			1,007,551.07	(1,007,551.07)
Total on-behalf TPAF contributions			-		-			6,128,992.07	(6,128,992.07)
Total undistributed expenditures		31,278,638.74	-	146,189.05	_	31,424,827.79		36,638,987.36	(5,214,159.57)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE		55,322,956.78	-	33,074.10	_	55,356,030.88		60,112,289.11	(4,756,258.23)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:									
Equipment:									
Undistributed expenditures - instruction		200,000.00		100,999.97		300,999.97		199,988,19	101.011.78
School administration				6,941,79		6,941.79		6,941,79	
Required Maintenance for School Fac.		20,000.00		(20,000.00)		-,		0,0	
School Buses- Special		55,000.00		(5,519.89)		49,480,11		49,480.11	
Total equipment	_	275,000.00	-	82,421.87	-	357,421.87		256,410.09	101,011.78
			•	heard		·····		i	
Facilities acquisition and construction services:									
Construction services				5,000.03		5,000.03		5,000.03	
Assessment for debt service on SDA funding		196,636.00	-		-	196,636.00		196,636.00	
Total facilities acquis, and const. services	_	196,636.00		5,000.03		201,636.03		201,636.03	
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		471,636.00		87,421.90		559,057.90		458,046.12	101,011.78

(Continued from prior page)	ORIG <u>BUD(</u>		BUDGET ANSFERS AND MENDMENTS	<u>FII</u>	NAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	F	VARIANCE AVORABLE/ IFAVORABLE)
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS	\$27	5,000.00 \$	43,211.00	\$	318,211.00	\$ 318,211.00	\$	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	56,06	9,592.78	163,707.00		56,233,299.78	 60.888,546.23		(4,655,246.45)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2.24	7,458.78)	(163,707.00)		(2,411,165.78)	 (645,428.73)		1,765,737.05
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers out - capital projects fund	(40	9,927.00)			(409,927.00)	 (409,927.00)	e.	·····
Total other financing sources	(40	9,927.00)			(409,927.00)	 (409,927.00)		
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other expenditures and other								
financing sources	(2,65	7,385.78)	(163,707.00)		(2,821,092.78)	 (1.055,355.73)		1,765,737.05
Fund balances, July 1	6,58	0,776 52			6,580,776.52	 6,580,776.52		
Fund balances, June 30	\$3,92	3,390.74 \$	(163,707.00)	\$	3,759,683 74	\$ 5,525,420.79	\$	1,765,737 05

Recapitulation.		
Assigned - year-end encumbrances	\$	234.301.77
Restricted - excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures		2,361,553,64
Restricted - excess surplus - current year		1,343,274.34
Restricted - capital reserve		286.974.21
Assigned - SEMI ARRA - Designated for subsequent years expenditures		26,065.21
Unassigned fund balance	_	1,273,251 62
	\$	5,525,420,79
Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP):		
Last state aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis		(2,431,767.00)
Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)	\$	3,093,653 79

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		ORIGINAL BUDGET		GET TRANSFERS	/	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	<u>FI</u>	VARIANCE NAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES: State sources	\$	700.977.00	\$	159,281.36	\$	860.258.36	\$	788.741.28	\$	(71,517.08)
Federal sources	Φ	1,793,221.00	Ф	92,523.81	Φ	1,885,744.81	Φ	1,788,132.24	Φ	(97,612.57)
Other sources				6,491.43		6,491.43		6,400.00		(97,012.37)
Total revenues	\$	2,494,198.00	\$	258,296.60	\$	2,752,494.60	\$	2,583,273.52	\$	(169,221.08)
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of teachers	\$	703,347.00	\$	64,670.92	\$	768,017.92	\$	768,017.92	\$	
Purchased professional services		40,523.00		(9,058.00)		31,465.00		13,553.52		17,911.48
Tuition		844,971.00		72,622.81		917,593.81		892,574.81		25,019.00
Supplies and materials		74,405.00		(44,637.84)		29,767.16		28,806.54		960.62
Textbooks		10,784.00		(1,762.00)		9,022.00		7,411.05		1,610.95
Total instruction		1,674,030.00		81,835.89		1,755,865.89		1,710,363.84		45,502.05
Support services:										
Salaries of supervisors of instruction		42,026.00		10,424.00		52,450.00		52,450.00		
Personal services - employee benefits		201,551.00		7,181.00		208,732.00		208,732.00		
Purchased professional services		525,900.00		196,171.66		722,071.66		601,489.25		120,582.41
Other purchased services		8,191.00		(6,091.00)		2,100.00		2,100.00		
General supplies	<u></u>	42,500.00		(31,224.95)		11,275.05		8,138.43		3,136.62
Total support services		820,168.00	<u></u>	176,460.71	<u> </u>	996,628.71		872,909.68	. <u></u>	123,719.03
Total expenditures	\$	2,494,198.00	\$	258,296.60	\$	2,752,494.60	\$	2,583,273.52	\$	169,221.08

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$60,243,117.50	\$2,583,273.52
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously it was recognized for budgetary purposes.	2,438,902.00	
The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	(2,431,767.00)	
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
Adjust for encumbrances: Add prior year encumbrances		9,913,62
Less current year encumbrances		(1,481.94)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$60,250,252.50	\$2,591,705.20
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$60,888,546.23	\$2,583,273.52
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Adjust for encumbrances: Add prior year encumbrances Less current year encumbrances		9,913.62 (1,481.94)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds	\$60,888,546.23	\$2,591,705.20

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

				District's	
		District's		Proportion of the Net Pension	Plan Fiduciary
Measurement	District's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Net Position
Date	Proportion	Share of	District's	as a percentage	as a percentage
Ending	of the Net Pension	the Net Pension	Covered-Employee	of it's Covered-	of the total
<u>June 30,</u>	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll	Employee Payroll	Pension Liability
2013	0.0721981084%	\$ 13,798,493 \$	4,809,126.00	286.92%	48.72%
2014	0.0747439083%	13,994,104	4,913,957.00	284.78%	52.08%
2015	0.0755492581%	16,959,295	4,982,516.00	340.38%	47.92%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-2"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

			Contributions in			Contributions as
			Relation to the		District's	a Percentage of
Fiscal Year	-	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution	Covered-	Covered-
Ending		Required	Required	Deficiency	Employee	Employee
<u>June 30.</u>		Contribution	Contributions	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
2014	\$	543,998	\$ 543,998	\$ -0-	\$ 4,913,957.00 \$	11.07%
2015		616,178	616,178	-0-	4,982,516.00	12.37%
2016		649,521	649,521	-0-	4,594,367.00	14.14%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-3"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TEN YEARS

				District's	
				Proportion	
		District's		of the Net Pension	Plan Fiduciary
Measurement	District's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Net Position
Date	Proportion	Share of	District's	as a percentage	as a percentage
Ending	of the Net Pension	the Net Pension	Covered-Employee	of it's Covered-	of the total
<u>June 30,</u>	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll	Employee Payroll	Pension Liability
2013	0.2358492449%	\$ -0-	\$ 23,125,703.00	-0-	33.76%
2014	0.2334801033%	-0-	24,460,445.00	-0-	33.64%
2015	0.2401798172%	-0-	24,410,360.00	-0-	28.71%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-4"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTE TO RSI III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.39% to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015.

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.68% to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD - SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

REVENUES:	1	ION-PUBLIC EXTBOOKS		NONPUBLIC NURSING SERVICES		NONPUBLIC COMP EDUCATION		NONPUBLIC SUPPL. INST.	NONPUBLIC EXAM. AND <u>CLASS.</u>		NONPUBLIC SPEECH CORRECTION
State sources Federal sources Local sources	\$	7,411.05	\$	4,085.60	\$	592.20	\$ 	1,039.64	\$ 5,961.15	\$	3,846.06
Total revenues		7,411.05		4,085.60	_	592.20	_	1,039.64	 5,961.15	_	3,846.06
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers											
Purchased professional services Tuition General supplies						592.20		1,039.64	5,961.15		3,846.06
Textbooks		7,411.05			_		_	<u></u>	 	-	
Total instruction		7,411.05			_	592.20	_	1,039.64	 5,961.15	_	3,846.06
Support services: Salaries of supervisors of instruction Personal services - employee benefits											
Purchased professional services Other purchased services Supplies and materials				4,085.60					 	_	
Total support services				4,085.60	_			·	 	_	
Total expenditures		7,411.05	_	4,085.60		592.20	_	1,039.64	 5,961.15	_	3,846.06
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		-0		-0-	_	-0-	_	-0-	 -0-		-0-

(Continued on next page)

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD - SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

REVENUES:	NONPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY	NONPUBLIC <u>SECURITY</u>	PRESCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM AID	<u>TITLE I</u>	TITLE IIA	<u>TITLE III</u>
State sources Federal sources Local sources	\$ 1,114.47	\$ 355.25	\$ 764,335.86	\$ 693,300.13	\$ 99,005.61	\$ 61,512.60
Total revenues	1,114.47	355.25	764,335.86	693,300.13	99,005.61	61,512.60
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional services	1,114.47		146,299.36	547,148.00	66,170.56	
Tuition General supplies Textbooks			13,274.94	950.00	<u></u>	1,181.60
Total instruction	1,114.47		159,574.30	548,098.00	66,170.56	1,181.60
Support services: Salaries of supervisors of instruction Personal services - employee benefits Purchased professional services Other purchased services			43,906.00 560,855.56	135,103.00 2,717.00	17,022.00 15,412.00	43,850.00 11,401.00 5,080.00
Supplies and materials		355.25		7,382.13	401.05	
Total support services		355.25	604,761.56	145,202.13	32,835.05	60,331.00
Total expenditures	1,114.47	355.25	764,335.86	693,300.13	99,005.61	61,512.60
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-

(Continued on next page)

.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD - SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

REVENUES:		TITLE III IMMIGRANT		IDEA - PART B PRESCHOOL		IDEA - PART B <u>BASIC</u>	LOCAL <u>GRANTS</u>		TOTAL <u>2016</u>
State sources Federal sources Local sources	\$	41,739.09	\$	17,690.81	\$	874,884.00	\$ \$6,400.00	\$	788,741.28 1,788,132.24 6,400.00
Total revenues	_	41,739.09	-	17,690.81		874,884.00	6,400.00		2,583,273.52
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional services Tuition		8,400.00		17,690.81		874,884.00	1,000.00		768,017.92 13,553.52 892,574.81
General supplies Textbooks		8,000.00	_		_		5,400.00		28,806.54 7,411.05
Total instruction		16,400.00	-	17,690.81		874,884.00	6,400.00		1,710,363.84
Support services: Salaries of supervisors of instruction Personal services - employee benefits Purchased professional services Other purchased services Supplies and materials		8,600.00 1,300.00 13,339.09 2,100.00	_		_				52,450.00 208,732.00 601,489.25 2,100.00 8,138.43
Total support services		25,339.09	-			 			872,909.68
Total expenditures		41,739.09	_	17,690.81	_	874,884.00	6,400.00		2,583,273.52
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	_	-0-	=	-0-	_	-0-	-0-		-0-

EXHIBIT "E-2"

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

DISTRICT-WIDE TOTAL

	Budgeted	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>	
EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of teachers	\$ 146,299.36	\$ 146,299.36	\$	
Supplies	 13,686.00	 13,274.94	 411.06	
Total instruction	159,985.36	 159,574.30	 411.06	
Support services:				
Personnel services - employee benefits	43,906.00	43,906.00		
Purchased professional services	\$ 598,710.00	\$ 560,855.56	\$ 37,854.44	
Total support services	 642,616.00	604,761.56	37,854.44	
Total expenditures	\$ 802,601.36	\$ 764,335.86	\$ 38,265.50	

CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total revised 2015-16 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$	632,502.00
Add: Actual ECP/PEA Carryover (June 30, 2015)		170,099.36
Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2015-16		
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2015-16 Budget		802,601.36
Less: 2015-16 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including		
Prior Year budget carryover)	<u></u>	(802,601.36)
Available and unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds		
as of June 30, 2016	\$	
Add: June 30, 2016 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid		38,265.50
2015-16 Carryover- Preschool Education Aid	\$	38,265.50
2015-16 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted		
for Preschool Programs in 2016-17	\$	38,265.50

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

EXHIBIT "F-1"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE	ORIGINAL DATE	AP	PROPRIATIONS	<u>EX</u>	PENDITURES/ OTHER PRIOR YEAR	R FINA	NCING USES TO DATE CURRENT YEAR	UNEXPENDED PROJECT <u>BALANCE</u>
Capital Improvements to East End, West End, Watchung, Harrison, Stony Brook and Middle/High Schools	2000	\$	41,403,179.23	\$	41,370,669.24	\$		\$ 32,509.99
East and West End Schools Masonry Progect	2015		93,593.24				93,593.24	
High School Boiler Controls	2015		110,465.00		109,565.00		(705.00)	1,605.00
Somerset Elementary School Gym A/C	2015		213,853.00		213,853.00		(15,300.00)	15,300.00
Stony Brook Elementary School Window Replacement	2015		412,742.80		412,742.80		(11,125.34)	11, 125.34
Stony Brook Elementary School Security Upgrades	2016		84,252.81				37,880.00	46,372.81
High School Partial HVAC Upgrades	2016		523,450.44				374,117.21	149,333.23
High School Fire Door Replacement	2016		95,570.00				59,303.23	36,266.77
Stony Brook Elementary School Fire Door Replacement	2016		95,870.00				55,655.45	40,214.55
West End Elementary School Fire Door Replacement	2016		154,110.28				138,497.78	15,612.50
East End Elementary School Fire Door Replacement	2016		123,147.71				88,363.54	34,784.17
Middle School Classroom Renovations	2016		86,999.96				85,666.93	 1,333.03
Totals		\$	43,397,234.47	\$	42,106,830.04	\$	905,947.04	\$ 384,457.39

EXHIBIT "F-2"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Capital outlay	\$	743,056.00 409,927.00
Total revenues		1,152,983.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:		
Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		116,800.00 789,147.04
		100,141.04
Total expenditures	Note	905,947.04
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		247,035.96
Fund balance - July 1		137,421.43
Fund balance - June 30	\$	384,457.39
Reconciliation to GAAP Basis		
Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2)	\$	384,457.39
Add: Encumbrances - current year		1,103,555.85
Less: Unrealized revenue SDA grant		(312,103.11)
Fund Balance June 30 - GAAP Basis (Exhibit B-2)	\$_	1,175,910.13

EXHIBIT "F-2A"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - REFERENDUM FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SCC grant	\$	10,544,174.65	\$		\$	10,544,174.65	\$	10,544,174.65
ECPA	¥	1,200,000.00	•		Ŷ	1,200,000.00	Ŷ	1,200,000.00
Bonds proceeds and transfers		19,797,000.00				19,797,000.00		19,797,000.00
Funded by budget		80,000.00				80,000.00		80,000.00
Temporary notes paid by budget		1,180,000.00				1,180,000.00		1,180,000.00
Transfer from capital outlay		8,867,111.00				8,867,111.00		8,601,966.29
Transfer from other projects		(265,144.71)		·		(265,144.71)		
Total revenues and other financing sources		41,403,140.94				41,403,140.94		41,403,140.94
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:								
Unallocated		17,063,119.52				17,063,119.52		17,095,629.51
Legal Services		9,896,798.84				9,896,798.84		9,896,798.84
Purchased professional and technical services		1,447,299.78				1,447,299.78		1,447,299.78
Construction services		12,358,967.38 604,445.43				12,358,967.38 604,445.43		12,358,967.38
Equipment	-	004,445.45		····		004,445.45		604,445.43
Total expenditures and other financing uses	_	41,370,630.95	_			41,370,630.95		41,403,140.94
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$_	32,509.99	\$	-0-	•\$	32,509.99		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:								
Project number		G5-0301/304-D01				,		
Grant date		-						
Bond authorization date		N/A			,			
Bonds authorized		N/A						
Bonds issued		\$19,797,000.00						
Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost		\$32,250,000.00 9,153,140.94						
Revised authorized cost		\$41,403,140.94						
Percentage change over original		÷,						
authorized cost		28.38%						
Percentage completion		95.00%						
Original target completion date		6/05						
Revised target completion date		on going						

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - EAST AND WEST END SCHOOLS MASONRY PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer from other projects	\$_	102,400.00	\$_	(8,806.76)	\$	93,593.24	\$ 93,593.24
Total revenues and other financing sources	-	102,400.00		(8,806.76)		93,593.24	 93,593.24
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services	-		_	8,500.00 85,093.24		8,500.00 85,093.24	 8,500.00 85,093.24
Total expenditures and other financing uses	_		_	93,593.24		93,593.24	 93,593.24
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	102,400.00	\$_	(102,400.00)	\$	-0-	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date		N/A N/A N/A N/A \$102,400.00 (8,806.76) \$93,593.24 N/A 100.00% 6/30/16 N/A				•	

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL BOILER CONTROLS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer from other projects	\$ 112,076.44	\$_	(1,611.44)	\$	110,465.00	\$_	110,465.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	 112,076.44	-	(1,611.44)		110,465.00	_	110,465.00
EXPENDITURES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services	 12,500.00 97,065.00	-	(705.00)	-	12,500.00 96,360.00		12,500.00 97,965.00
Total expenditures	 109,565.00	_	(705.00)		108,860.00		110,465.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 2,511.44	\$_	(906.44)	\$	1,605.00		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	N/A N/A N/A N/A \$112,076.44 (1,611.44) \$110,465.00 N/A 98.55% 6/30/16 N/A						

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - SOMERSET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GYM - A/C FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Transfer from other projects	\$ 137,830.00 76,023.00	\$	\$ 137,830.00 76,023.00	\$ 137,830.00 76,023.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	213,853.00		213,853.00	213,853.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services	27,000.00 186,853.00	(15,300.00)	27,000.00 171,553.00	27,000.00 186,853.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	213,853.00	(15,300.00)	198,553.00	213,853.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$15,300.00	\$15,300.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3670-080-14-1015 6/25/15 N/A N/A \$349,725.00 (135,872.00) \$213,853.00 -38.85% 92.85% 6/30/16 9/1/16			

EXHIBIT "F-2E"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - STONY BROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WINDOW REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIODS	<u>CURRENT YEAR</u>	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Transfer from other projects	\$ 266,015. 146,727.	•	\$ 266,015.00 146,727.80	\$ 266,015.00 146,727.80
Total revenues and other financing sources	412,742.	80	412,742.80	412,742.80
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services	61,000. 351,742.		61,000.00 340,617.46	61,000.00 351,742.80
Total expenditures and other financing uses	412,742.	80 (11,125.34)	401,617.46	412,742.80
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$0-	\$11,125.34	\$11,125.34	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3670-090-14-10 9/4/14 N/A N/A \$637,240. (224,497. \$412,742. -35.23% 97.30% 6/30/15 12/31/15	00 20)		•

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - STONY BROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Transfer from capital outlay Transfer from other projects	\$	\$ 70,762.00 39,038.00 (25,547.19)	\$ 70,762.00 39,038.00 (25,547.19)	\$ 	70,762.00 39,038.00 (25,547.19)
Total revenues and other financing sources		 84,252.81	 84,252.81		84,252.81
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		 9,000.00 28,880.00	 9,000.00 28,880.00		9,000.00 75,252.81
Total expenditures and other financing uses		 37,880.00	 37,880.00	_	84,252.81
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$ 46,372.81	\$ 46,372.81		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original	3670-090-14-1010 9/11/15 N/A N/A \$109,800.00 (25,547.19) \$84,252.81			-	
authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	-23.27% 44.96% 9/1/16 N/A				

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL PARTIAL HVAC UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Transfer from capital outlay Transfer from other projects	\$	\$	353,273.00 194,892.00 (24,714.56)	\$ 353,273.00 194,892.00 (24,714.56)	\$	353,273.00 194,892.00 (24,714.56)
Total revenues and other financing sources	<u></u>		523,450.44	 523,450.44	_	523,450.44
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		<u>. </u>	47,000.00 327,117.21	 47,000.00 327,117.21		47,000.00 476,450.44
Total expenditures and other financing uses			374,117.21	 374,117.21	_	523,450.44
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$	149,333.23	\$ 149,333.23		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost	3670-050-14-1002 9/11/15 N/A N/A \$548,165.00 (24,714.56) \$523,450.44 -4.51%					
Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	71.47% 9/1/16 N/A			. · ·		. •

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL FIRE DOOR REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Transfer from capital outlay	\$		\$	61,591.00 33,979.00	\$	61,591.00 33,979.00	\$	61,591.00 33,979.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	_		_	95,570.00	_	95,570.00	-	95,570.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services	_		-	8,000.00 51,303.23	-	8,000.00 51,303.23	_	8,000.00 87,570.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	_		_	59,303.23	_	59,303.23		95,570.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	-0-	\$_	36,266.77	\$_	36,266.77		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date		3670-050-14-1005 9/11/15 N/A						
Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost		N/A N/A \$95,570.00						5
Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion		\$95,570.00 N/A 62.05%						
Original target completion date Revised target completion date		9/1/16 N/A						

EXHIBIT "F-21"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - STONY BROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE DOOR REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Transfer from capital outlay	\$	\$	61,785.00 34,085.00	\$ 61,785.00 34,085.00	\$	61,785.00 34,085.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		_	95,870.00	 95,870.00	_	95,870.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services			8,300.00 47,355.45	 8,300.00 47,355.45		8,300.00 87,570.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses			55,655.45	 55,655.45		95,870.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$	40,214.55	\$ 40,214.55		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3670-090-14-1011 9/11/15 N/A N/A \$95,870.00 \$95,870.00 \$95,870.00 N/A 58.05% 9/1/16 N/A					

EXHIBIT "F-2J"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - WEST END ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE DOOR REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIO	<u>DS C</u>	URRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Transfer from capital outlay Transfer from other projects	\$	\$	104,205.00 57,488.00 (7,582.72)	\$ 104,205.00 57,488.00 (7,582.72)	\$ 104,205.00 57,488.00 (7,582.72)
Total revenues and other financing sources	······································		154,110.28	 154,110.28	 154,110.28
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services			14,000.00 124,497.78	 14,000.00 124,497.78	 14,000.00 140,110.28
Total expenditures and other financing uses			138,497.78	 138,497.78	 154,110.28
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$	15,612.50	\$ 15,612.50	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3670-110-14 9/11/15 N/A N/A \$161,69 (7,58 \$154,11 -4.69% 89.87% 9/1/16 N/A)3.00)2.72)			

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - EAST END ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FIRE DOOR REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA grant Transfer from capital outlay Transfer from other projects	\$		\$	91,440.00 50,445.00 (18,737.29)	\$	91,440.00 50,445.00 (18,737.29)	\$	91,440.00 50,445.00 (18,737.29)
Total revenues and other financing sources				123,147.71		123,147.71		123,147.71
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services			_	12,000.00 76,363.54		12,000.00 76,363.54		12,000.00 111,147.71
Total expenditures and other financing uses	_		_	88,363.54	-	88,363.54	<u> </u>	123,147.71
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	-0-	\$_	34,784.17	\$_	34,784.17		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date		3670-060-14-1006 9/11/15 N/A N/A \$141,885.00 (18,737.29) \$123,147.71 -13.21% 71.75% 9/1/16						

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - MIDDLE SCHOOL CLASSROOM RENOVATIONS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer from other projects	\$	\$_	86,999.96	\$_	86,999.96	\$ 86,999.96
Total revenues and other financing sources		_	86,999.96	-	86,999.96	 86,999.96
EXPENDITURES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		_	10,000.00 75,666.93	-	10,000.00 75,666.93	 10,000.00 76,999.96
Total expenditures		-	85,666.93	_	85,666.93	 86,999.96
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$_	1,333.03	\$_	1,333.03	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage change over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3670-050-16-1000 9/25/15 N/A N/A \$86,999.96 \$86,999.96 \$86,999.96 N/A 98.47% 9/1/16 N/A					

FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

. .

Fiduciary fun	ds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party.
Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for board contributions which are utilized to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.
Scholarship Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest.
Student Activity Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.
Payroll Agency Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

EXHIBIT "H-1"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

							PRIVATE		
	 AGENO	CY FU	NDS	U	NEMPLOYMENT		PURPOSE		
	STUDENT		PAYROLL	С	OMPENSATION		SCHOLARSHIP		TOTALS
	<u>ACTIVITY</u>		AGENCY		TRUST		FUNDS		<u>2016</u>
ASSETS:									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 72,075.67	\$	768,296.08	\$	237,058.57	\$_	478,720.80	\$_	1,556,151.12
Total assets	\$ 72,075.67	\$	768,296.08	\$	237,058.57	\$_	478,720.80	\$_	1,556,151.12
LIABILITIES:									
Payroll deductions and withholdings	\$	\$	304,952.23					\$	304,952.23
Summer Payroll			463,343.85						463,343.85
Due to student groups	 72,075.67					-			72,075.67
Total liabilities	\$ 72,075.67	\$	768,296.08			-			840,371.75
NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment									
claims and other purposes					237,058.57	-	478,720.80		715,779.37
Total net position				\$	237,058.57	\$_	478,720.80	\$	715,779.37

EXHIBIT "H-2"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		PRIVATE		
		PURPOSE	UNEMPLOYMENT	
		SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>	COMPENSATION TRUST	TOTALS
		101100	11001	TOTALO
ADDITIONS: Contributions:				
Employee contributions	\$		\$ 56,814.94	\$ 56,814.94
Other	_	492,572.84	·	 492,572.84
Total contributions		492,572.84	56,814.94	 549,387.78
Total additions	_	492,572.84	56,814.94	 549,387.78
DEDUCTIONS:				
Other purposes		20,000.00		20,000.00
Unemployment claims			23,656.84	 23,656.84
Total deductions		20,000.00	23,656.84	 43,656.84
Change in net position		472,572.84	33,158.10	505,730.94
Net position beginning of year		6,147.96	203,900.47	 210,048.43
Net position end of year	\$_	478,720.80	\$ 237,058.57	\$ 715,779.37

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	 BALANCE JULY 1, 2015		CASH RECEIPTS	 CASH DISBURSE- MENTS	-	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016
ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 86,791.21	\$	267,408.17	\$ 282,123.71	\$_	72,075.67
Total assets	\$ 86,791.21	\$	267,408.17	\$ 282,123.71	\$_	72,075.67
LIABILITIES:						
Due student groups:						
High school	\$ 86,791.21	\$_	267,408.17	\$ 282,123.71	\$_	72,075.67
	\$ 86,791.21	\$	267,408.17	\$ 282,123.71	\$_	72,075.67

120

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	_	BALANCE JULY 1, 2015	ADDITIONS			DEDUCTIONS	 BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016
ASSETS:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	633,241.60	\$	18,536,780.55	\$	18,401,726.07	\$ 768,296.08
Total assets	\$_	633,241.60	\$_	18,536,780.55	\$_	18,401,726.07	\$ 768,296.08
LIABILITIES:							
Payroll deductions and withholdings Summer Payroll Interfund	\$	76,406.05 473,771.45 83,064.10	\$	18,075,681.65 461,098.90	\$	17,847,135.47 471,526.50 83,064.10	\$ 304,952.23 463,343.85
Total liabilities	\$_	633,241.60	\$	18,536,780.55	\$_	18,401,726.07	\$ 768,296.08

LONG-TERM LIABILITY SCHEDULES

,

The Long-Term Liability schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Capital Leases.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITY SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2016

	DATE OF	AMOUNT OF	MATURITIES		RATE OF	BALANCE						BALANCE		
ISSUE	ISSUE	ISSUE	DATE	AMOUNT	INTEREST	JULY 1, 2015		ISSUED		RETIRED		JUNE 30, 2016		
Refunding Bonds	4/13/2006	\$9,375,000.00	8/15/16	\$ 40,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/17	40,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/18	910,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/19	940,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/20	985,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/21	1,020,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/22	1,025,000.00	4.100%									
			8/15/23	1,025,000.00	4.125%									
			8/15/24	1,020,000.00	4.125%									
			8/15/25	1,010,000.00	4.125%									
			8/15/26	1,000,000.00	4.200%	\$ 9,050,000.00			\$	9,050,000.00	\$			
Refunding Bonds	5/5/2016	8,230,000.00	8/15/16	40,000.00	2.000%									
			8/15/17	865,000.00	3.000%									
			8/15/18	885,000.00	3.000%									
			8/15/19	920,000.00	3.000%									
			8/15/20	940,000.00	3.000%									
			8/15/21	935,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/22	930,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/23	920,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/24	905,000.00	4.000%									
			8/15/25	890,000.00	4.000%		\$	8,230,000.00			\$	8,230,000.00		
Refunding Bonds	2/4/2011	4,645,000.00	8/15/16	790,000.00	4.500%									
			8/15/17	805,000.00	4.500%	2,375,000.00				780,000.00		1,595,000.00		
							-		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_			
						\$ 11,425,000.00	\$	8,230,000.00	\$	9,830,000.00	\$_	9,825,000.00		
					Paid			¢.	\$	815,000.00				
					Refunded					8,230,000.00				
					Defeased				_	785,000.00				
									\$	9,830,000.00				
									\$	9,830,000.00				

EXHIBIT "I-1"

EXHIBIT "I-3"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	OF <u>BL</u>			MODIFIED BUDGET		ACTUAL		VARIANCE		
REVENUES:						<u></u>				
Local sources:										
Local tax levy Miscellaneous	\$ 	1,265,643.00	\$ 	1,265,643.00	\$ 	1,265,643.00 595.99	\$ 	595.99		
Total revenues		1,265,643.00		1,265,643.00		1,266,238.99		595.99		
EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service:										
Interest		455,520.00		455,520.00		450,654.91		4,865.09		
Redemption of principal		815,000.00		815,000.00		815,000.00				
Payment to Refunding Escrow Agent						138,949.00		(138,949.00)		
Costs of Issuance of Refunding Bonds			<u></u>		<u></u>	96,835.30		(96,835.30)		
Total regular debt service-expenditures		1,270,520.00		1,270,520.00		1,501,439.21	_	(230,919.21)		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(4,877.00)		(4,877.00)		(235,200.22)		(230,323.22)		
Other financing sources (uses): Refunding Bond Proceeds Payment to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent Original Issue Premium						8,230,000.00 (9,015,000.00) 1,020,784.30		8,230,000.00 (9,015,000.00) 1,020,784.30		
Total other financing sources (uses)						235,784.30	<u></u>	235,784.30		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources over(under) expenditures		(4,877.00)				584.08		5,461.08		
Fund balance, July 1		4,932.74		4,932.74		4,932.74				
Fund balance, June 30	\$	55.74	\$	55.74	\$	5,516.82	\$	5,461.08		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents	Page
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets \$41,590,275.66 \$41,256,678.67 \$39,229,571.93 \$37,276,904.79 \$33,431,896.00 \$32,194,953.19 \$30,171,804.05 \$25,082,092.26 \$21,108,609.18 \$21,015,008.26 Restricted 4,269,563.92 6,580,474.23 6,382,748.36 7,942,073.80 7,851,900.00 4,729,241.44 791,901.58 1,088,078.14 6,389,384.51 4,915,050.97 Unrestricted (deficit) (15,700,662.88) (16,393,973.70) (1,619,769.04) (3,011,346.45) (2,570,798.91) (2,362,302.00) 109,896.66 2,908,527.46 (1,602,927.83) (1,132,222.83) 30,159,176.70 Total governmental activities net position 31,443,179.20 43,992,551.25 42,207,632.14 38,921,494.00 34,353,395.72 31,073,602.29 29,078,697.86 25,895,065.86 24,797,836.40 Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets 131,215.44 157,893.47 170,989.26 181,741.07 178,992.00 137,782.11 144,602.93 122,798.90 139,630.25 156,461.60 Restricted Unrestricted 594,539.41 364,502.77 388,215.70 311,001.00 478,031.60 79,607.58 285,095.79 565,259.71 287,800.72 170,558.77 Total business-type activities net position 725,754.85 522,396.24 559,204.96 466,836.86 489,993.00 703,041.82 622,634.53 410,599.62 310,189.02 236,069.18 District-wide Net investment in capital assets 41,721,491.10 41,414,572,14 39,400,561,19 37,458,645.86 32,332,735.30 30,316.406.98 30,316,406.98 25,204,891.16 21,248,239,43 19,367,023.93 Restricted 4,269,563.92 6,580,474.23 6,382,748.36 7,942,073.80 4,729,241.44 791,901.58 791,901.58 1,088,078.14 6,389,384.51 4,399,465.02 (15,106,123.47) (16,029,470.93) (1,231,553.34) (2,726,250.66) (2,005,539.20)(1,254,600.17)Unrestricted (deficit) 587,928.26 587,928.26 3,196,328.18 (1,432,369.06) \$31,696,236.82 Total district net assets \$30,884,931.55 \$31,965,575.44 \$44,551,756.21 \$42,674,469.00 \$31,696,236.82 \$31,696,236.82 \$29,489,297.48 \$26,205,254.88 \$22,511,888.78

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

EXHIBIT "J-1"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2016	2015	<u>2014</u>	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Expenses										
Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Regular	\$31,347,922.27	\$27,613,948.22	\$23,392,368.02	\$22,746,578.04	\$22,001,293.80	\$20,883,028.88	\$22,390,899.79	\$20,520,603.98	\$20,052,366.67	\$19,130,534.78
Special education	11,107,062.56	10,163,361.65	8,716,610.75	8,287,907.11	7,797,808.80	7,702,098.92	8,777,754.32	7,455,380.85	6,851,276.60	6,230,204.19
Other instruction	4,661,565.43	4,684,043.71	3,799,922.12	3,754,439.58	3,895,580.37	3,690,304.22	3,562,579.32	4,189,566.81	3,775,893.31	3,578,560.95
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	10,421,771.77	10,137,284.56	8,395,712.87	8,584,356.31	8,668,996.10	7,680,939.89	7,644,115.62	7,561,368.31	9,132,725.61	7,485,296.95
General administrative services	1,032,245.49	1,050,042.92	1.171,335.43	1,303,499.82	1,101,645.75	1,574,014.18	1,079,632.63	1,176,581.16	1,275,643.93	1,274,105.08
School administrative services	3,890,151.06	3,650,036.14	3,048,832.53	3,105,607.15	3,132,070.88	2,442,050.64	2,128,213.99	2,115,217.07	2,139,029.31	2,131,201.45
Central Services	533,057.62	436,774.62	376,760.85	503,940.54	502,026.45	434,797.70	450,753,48	428,683.06	511,817.88	490,230.33
Administrative technology information	125,927.02	14,677.40	46,667.02	16,181.00	13,735.00	15,128.73	14,679.75	11,736.38	13,478.72	27,107.50
Plant operations and maintenance	6,597,827.00	6,412,474.03	7,048,234,21	6,996,691.56	5,188,157.27	6,475,865.79	6,464,595.92	6,184,278.97	6,160,043.31	5,629,396.06
Student transportation services	1,723,701.50	1,412,051,26	1,198,046.01	1,331,154.46	1,247,321.67	1,322,925.40	1,706,200.42	1,537,303.00	1,547,132.04	1,394,363.93
Interest on long-term debt	449,844.21	475,771.89	513,496.88	465,713.46	820,993.76	695,572.83	677,257.96	714,765.83	716,170.95	727,568.23
Unallocated depreciation	1,502,292.54	1,451,477.17	1,398,405.78	1,238,156.99	1,073,558.91	1,093,409.71	1,007,300.50	1,015,671.99	941,973.73	922,584.32
Total governmental activities expenses	73,393,368.47	67,501,943.57	59,106,392.47	58,334,226.02	55,443,188 76	54,010,136.89	55,903,983.70	52,911,157.41	53,117,552.06	49,021,153.77
Business-type activities:										
Food service	1,587,609.32	1,769,203,44	1,597,552,22	1,606,848.01	1,637,730,89	1,307,736.35	1,271,917.75	1,161,290.19	1.114.548.72	1.043.006.47
Adult Community School	1,001,000.02	1,100,200.44	1,007,002.22	1,000,040.01	1,001,100.00	275.00	16,330.00	38,217.96	100,046,46	218,117,18
Total business-type activities expense	1,587,609.32	1,769,203,44	1,597,552.22	1,606,848.01	1,637,730,89	1,308,011.35	1,288,247.75	1,199,508.15	1,214,595.18	1,261,123.65
Total district expenses	\$74,980,977.79	\$69,271,147.01	\$60,703,944.69	\$59,941,074.03	\$57 080 919 65	\$55,318,148.24	\$57,192,231.45	\$54,110,665.56	\$54,332,147.24	\$50,282,277.42
-										
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services						\$18,400.00	\$20,061.14			
Operating grants and contributions	\$16,104,635.27	\$13,096,157.75	\$7,890,684.83	\$10,544,090.21	\$9,363,389.35	7,053,255.10	14,145,677.43	\$8,747,610.39	\$9,240,234.89	\$8,692,807.98
Total governmental activities program revenues	16,104,635.27	13,096,157.75	7,890,684.83	10,544,090.21	9,363,389.35	7,071,655.10	14,165,738.57	8,747,610.39	9,240,234,89	8,692,807.98
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Food service	521,326.31	481,311.24	465,532.84	497,136,30	486,637,27	497,376,42	538,841,68	529,112.40	518,908.25	492,068,48
Adult Community School						158.75	59,795.22	52,725,19	126,770.72	167,321.80
Operating grants and contributions	1,269,641.62	1,251,083.48	1,200,850.38	1,086,555.36	1,022,882.27	890,883.47	862,007.55	718,021.47	642,972.92	578,558.18
Total business type activities program revenues	1,790,967.93	1,732.394.72	1,666.383.22	1,583,691.66	1,460,644,45	1,388,418.64	1,460,644,45	1,299,859.06	1,288,651.89	1,237,948.46
Total district program revenues	\$17,895,603.20	\$14,828,552.47	\$9,557,068.05	\$12,127,781.87	\$15,626,383.02	\$8,460,073.74	\$15,626,383.02	\$10,047,469.45	\$10,528,886.78	\$9,930,756.44
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	(57,288,733.20)	(54,405,785.82)	(51,215,707,64)	(47,790,135,81)	(46,079,799.41)	(46,938,481.79)	(41,738,245.13)	(44,163.547.02)	(43,877,317,17)	(40,328,345,79)
Business-type activities	203,358.61	(36,808.72)	68,831.00	(23,156.35)	(177,086.44)	80,407.29	172,396.70	100,350,91	74,056.71	(23,175.19)
Total district-wide net expense	(\$57,085,374,59)	(\$54,442,594.54)	(\$51,146,876,64)	(\$47,813,292.16)	(\$46,256,885,85)	(\$46.858,074.50)	(\$41,565,848,43)	(\$44,063,196,11)	(\$43,803,260,46)	(\$40,351,520.98)
	(111,000,07,100)	(001,112,001,04)	(+++,++0,0+0,0+)	(0.17,010,202.10)	(1.0,200,000,000)		(11,000,010,000)		(1-1-1-1-1-10)	

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	
General Revenues											
and other changes in net position											
Governmental activities:											
Property taxes levied for general purposes	\$29,060,276.00	\$28,490,467.00	\$27,931,831.00	\$27,384,148.00	\$27,384,148.00	\$26,847,204.00	\$25,814,619.00	\$25,814,619.00	\$26,293,674.00	\$25,591,705.00	
Taxes levied for debt service	1,265,643.00	1,289,373.00	1,331,222.00	1,319,042.00	1,607,600.00	1,366,174.00	1,367,940.00	1,306,138.00	1,749,462.00	1,585,261.00	
Federal and state aid not restricted	24,860,106.15	24,911,345.92	23,518,228.23	22,288,399.30	21,207,379.00	22,162,577.01	16,434,701.80	20,055,446.69	17,589,812.55	15,872,779.00	
Federal and state aid restricted	611,015.19	786,026.35	114,172.27								
Miscellaneous income	207,690.36	199,423.47	147,295.85	84,684.95	363,911.55	69,636.60	115,888.76	170,975.33	343,419,49	371,794.66	
Transfers					84,858.83					(22,000.00)	
Cancel accounts receivable		(21.730.95)							(845,341.79)		
Disposal of Capital assets (net)						(227,316.39)			(156,579.62)		
Total governmental activities	56,004,730.70	55,654,904.79	53,042,749.35	51,076,274.25	50,647,897.38	50,218,275.22	43,733,149.56	47,347,179.02	44,974,446.63	43,399,539.66	
•											
Business-type activities:											
Miscellaneous Income			23,537.10		21.57		39,638,21	59.69	63.13	98.10	
Transfers					(84,858.83)					22,000.00	
Total business-type activities			23,537.10		(84,837.26)		39,638.21	59.69	63.13	22,098.10	
Total district-wide	\$56,004,730.70	\$55,654,904.79	\$53,066,286.45	\$51,076,274.25	\$50,563,060.12	\$50,218,275.22	\$43,772,787.77	\$47,347,238.71	\$44,974,509.76	\$43,421,637.76	
-											
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	(\$1,284,002.50)	\$1,249,118.97	\$1,827,041.71	\$3,286,138.44	\$4,568,097.97	\$3,279,793.43	\$1,994,904.43	\$3,183,632.00	\$1,097,129.46	\$3,071,193.87	
Business-type activities	203,358.61	(36,808.72)	92,368.10	(23, 156. 35)	(261,923.70)	80,407.29	212,034.91	100,410.60	74,119.84	(1,077.09)	
Total district	(\$1,080,643.89)	\$1,212,310.25	\$1,919,409.81	\$3,262,982.09	\$4,306,174.27	\$3,360,200.72	\$2,206,939.34	\$3,284,042.60	\$1,171,249.30	\$3,070,116.78	
-				······			······································				

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

.

· .

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS (modified accrual basis of accounting) <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2008	2008	2007	
General Fund											
Restricted	\$3,093,653.79	\$4,141,874.52	\$4,759,070.61	\$4,589,185.87	\$4,975,617,16	\$2,611,263.96					
Reserved							\$2,994,132.46	\$5,583,446.29	\$5,583,446.29	\$4,176,039.76	
Unreserved							(1,246,982.17)	10,125.33	10,125.33	143,735.31	
Total general fund	\$3,093,653.79	\$4,141,874.52	\$4,759,070.61	\$4,589,185.87	\$4,975,617.16	\$2,611,263.96	\$1,747,150.29	\$5,593,571.62	\$5,593,571.62	\$4,319,775.07	
All Other Governmental Funds								<i>c</i>			
Committed	\$1,103,555.85	\$1,206,509.95	\$1,079,198.94	\$1,379,555.83	\$1,320,523.79	\$1,073,082.55					
Restricted	77,871.10	142,354.17	549,713.37	868,816.74	803,886.32	(74,973.09)					
Reserved							\$1,880,230.33	\$1,044,832.55	\$1,044,832.55	\$1,090,837.26	
Unreserved, reported in:											
Special revenue fund							(67,602.00)	(121,731.80)	(121,731.80)	(22,871.05)	
Capital projects fund							(1,255,790.66)	32,509.99	32,509.99	667,710.11	
Debt service fund							11,254.58	97,522.98	97,522.98	76,522.55	
Total all other governmental funds	\$1,181,426.95	\$1,348,864.12	\$1,628,912.31	\$2,248,372.57	\$2,124,410.11	\$998,109.46	\$568,092.25	\$1,053,133.72	\$1,053,133.72	\$1,812,198.87	

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	2016	2015	2014	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	2011	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	2007
Revenues Tax levy	\$30,325,919.00	\$29,779,840.00	\$29,263,053.00	\$28,703,190.00	\$28,991,748.00	\$28,213,378.00	\$27,182,559.00	\$27,120,757.00	\$28,043,136.00	\$27,176,966.00
Interest earned on capital reserve funds		356.16	328.55			12.81		900.45	3,452.04	4,583.56
Miscellaneous State sources	147,710.27 32,356,840,82	181,922.03 31,440,771,77	160,007.66	110,751.89 31,021,759.34	378,276.74 27,915,072.27	98,648.69	141,941.29	187,181.95	344,717.95	380,254.00
Federal sources	1,888,741,79	1,929,657.30	29,834,244.02 1,662,615.06	1,784,663.22	2,641,330.89	27,097,987.51 2,107,219.70	24,694,876.95 5,854,874.24	27,241,451.02 1,544,498.99	25,346,443.67 1,478,853.27	22,714,264.00 1,838,280.00
Total revenue	64,719,211.88	63.332,547.26	60,920,248,29	61,620,364,45	59,926,427.90	57,517,246,71	57,874,251.48	56,094,789.41	55,216,602.93	52,114,347.56
	04,713,211.00	00,002,047.20	00,320,240.23	01,020,004,40	33,320,427.30	57,517,240.71			33,210,002.33	52,114,547.50
Expenditures Instruction										
Regular Instruction	17,710,626.05	17,618,389.76	16,930,118.36	15,958,180.31	15,046,718.92	15,019,563.62	16,591,845.80	15,444,660.77	15.100,832.63	14,767,271.86
Special education instruction	4,561,214.53	4,304,711.53	4,088,183.95	3,865,180.69	3,633,280.33	3,983,138,49	3,880,574,90	3,682,476.41	2,874,500.07	5,121,525.02
Other Instruction Support Services:	2,910,710.54	3,024,748.47	2,837,777.89	2,993,932.21	2,634,114.27	2,438,645.14	2,326,291.52	3,100,338.63	2,699,196.26	2,610,648.00
Student & instruction related services	11,188,379.14	10,523,772.88	9,642,812.13	9,383,696.86	9,217,636.06	8.685,454.72	10,282,383.37	8,733,412.85	9,933,131.04	5,796,980.00
General administrative services	804,300.76	894,426.18	924,699.37	951,168.52	857,543.63	1,221,219.81	969,919.28	1,035,197.05	1,007,973.74	1,494,966.80
School administrative services	2,399,000.36	2,361,321.28	2,185,162.11	2,032,701.65	2,024,569.46	1,685,748.06	1,576,212.73	1,574,464.31	1,518,669.31	1,102,632.00
Central services	346,178.61	340,348.97	335,967.63	330,956.09	320,577.89	307,946.97	376,761.02	355,231.55	373,092.17	367,902.00
Administrative information technology		19,012.91	20,301.99	16,181.00	13,735.00	15,128.73	14,679.75	11,736.38	13,478.72	27,107.00
Plant operations and maintenance	5,455,864.75	5,556,054.85	5,732,749.66	5,433,841.15	5,121,786.90	5,320,594.81	5,652,411.92	5,461,664.96	4,937,672.36	4,512,748.00
Student transportation services	1,567,110.44	1,309,635.71	1,181,189.82	1,147,207.04	1,054,235.09	1,214,039.12	1,595,785.62	1,433,150.15	1,441,940.59	1,302,366.00
Unallocated employee benefits	15,760,609.13	13,606,084.64	12,882,748.93	13,879.023.60	13,158,953.69	12,034,681.24	11,218,824.57	10,577,296.22	11,214,916.74	10,537,835.00
Charter Schools	318,211.00	244,844.00	282.713.00							
Capital outlay	1,647,009.56	3,114,978.15	2.998,992.71	4,565,595.40	1,824,112.88	2,927.173.78	6,252,808.18	2,793,444.28	903,103.60	626,905.84
Debt service:										
Principal	815,000.00	800,000.00	800.000.00	770,000.00	1,030,000.00	855,385.41	1,306,693.94	1,206,206.83	1,111.300.00	1,128,385.00
Interest	450,654.91	489,731.26	526.406.26	555,168.76	583,368.76	634,710.33	688,676.71	725,636.15	726,722.51	694,719.00
Refunding bond costs	235,784.30									
Total expenditures	66,170,654.08	64,208,060.59	61,369,823.81	61,882,833.28	56,520,632.88	56,343,430.23	62,445,587.15	56,134,916.54	53,856,529.74	50,091,991.52
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,451,442.20)	(875,513.33)	(449,575.52)	(262,468.83)	3,405,795.02	1,173,816.48	(4,571,335.67)	(40,127.13)	1,360,073.19	2,022,356.04
Other Financing sources (uses)										
Refunding Bond Proceeds	8,230.000.00									
Bonds Refunded	(9,015,000.00)									
Transfers to enterprise fund	(3,013,000,00)				84,858.83					(22,000.00)
Original issue premium	1,020,784.30				04,050.05					(22,000.00)
Accounts receivable canceled	1,020,704.00	(21,730.95)					,		(845,341.79)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	235,784,30	(21,730.95)			84,858.83	130,314,40	280.000.00		(845,341.79)	(22,000.00)
Total other mancing sources (uses)	200,704.00	(21,750.55)			04,000.00	130,514.40	200,000.00		(043,341.73)	(22,000.00)
Net change in fund balances	(\$1,215,657.90)	(\$897,244.28)	(\$449,575.52)	(\$262,468.83)	\$3,490,653.85	\$1,304,130.88	(\$4,291,335.67)	(\$40,127.13)	\$514,731.40	\$2,000,356.04
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	2 0%	2.1%	2.3%	3.6%	2.9%	2.8%	3%	3%	3%	4%

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT "J-4"

EXHIBIT "J-5"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Fiscal Year <u>Ended June 30,</u>	Interest on Investments	Rental of <u>Facilities</u>	Tuition	Klubhouse Kids <u>Program</u>	<u>Misc.</u>	Total
2016	\$7,502.42	\$3,027.50	\$87,353.20	\$39,360.11	\$3,471.06	\$140,714.29
2015	9,039.80	1,030.00	89,342.82	39,677.46	35,914.58	175,004.66
2014	8,338.94	7,057.76	58,547.34	47,339.35	12,437.61	133,721.00
2013	9,937.39	3,334.96	10,414.77	34,379.34	60,908.41	118,974.87
2012	11,494.24	4,737.53			97,576.95	113,808.72
2011	19,862.95	23,567.97	18,400.00		25,834.28	87,665.20
2010	43,242.29	35,625.43	\$20,061.14		31,751.75	130,680.61
2009	60,446.02	34,351.76			69,791.52	164,589.30
2008	212,441.81				117,716.74	330,158.55
2007	246,595.59				108,679.61	355,275.20

Source: District Records

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Calendar <u>Year</u>	Vacant Land	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed <u>Value</u>	Public Utilities ^a	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Total Direct School Tax <u>Rate ^b</u>	Estimated Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>
2016	\$9,536,600	\$1,136,956,500	\$239,733,650	\$3,372,200	\$132,558,200	\$1,522,157,150	\$1,523,482	\$1,523,680,632	\$2.01	\$1,522,157,150
2015	9,025,800	1,170,988,400	244,737,950	3,372,200	133,095,800	1,561,220,150	1,509,198	1,562,729,348	1.92	1,497,196,545
2014	9,111,700	1,208,703,900	238,015,050	4,088,200	139,466,800	1,599,385,650	1,465,085	1,600,850,735	1.85	1,525,892,589
2013	10,333,000	1,263,488,050	259,264,850	4,088,200	141,494,600	1,678,668,700	1,493,116	1,680,161,816	1.72	1,595,175,642
2012	6,147,300	1,279,108,200	271,910,950	4,088,200	143,321,400	1,704,576,050	1,369,144	1,705,945,194	1.69	1,733,539,176
2011	5,035,400	1,309,121,900	290,995,550	4,088,200	154,653,400	1,763,894,450	1,354,719	1,765,249,169	1.62	1,820,398,652
2010	5,275,000	1,312,210,300	300,749,600	4,819,100	159,662,400	1,782,716,400	1,324,809	1,784,041,209	1.55	1,933,919,446
2009	5,283,000	1,315,561,800	309,230,800	4,819,100	159,662,400	1,794,557,100	1,375,834	1,795,932,934	1.51	1,957,040,899
2008	2,770,500	654,339,350	116,728,725	1,505,800	68,399,800	843,744,175	555,108	844,299,283	3.30	1,830,286,311
2007	2,957,500	654,089,250	117,655,575	1,505,800	61,016,300	837,224,425	565,609	837,790,034	3.31	1,616,739,184

131

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor * Not available at time of audit

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

UNAUDITED

	Borough of	North Plainfield Scho	ool District	Overlapping	Total Direct and		
	Basic Rate ^a	General Obligation Debt Service ^b	Total Direct	Borough of North Plainfield	County	Overlapping Tax Rate	
Calendar Year Ended Dec. 31		· ·					
2016	1.924	\$0.084	\$2.008	\$1.204	\$0.377	\$3.589	
2015	1.840	0.083	1.923	1.148	0.366	3.437	
2014	1.765	0.084	1.849	1.073	0.357	3.279	
2013	1.640	0.079	1.719	1.048	0.352	3.119	
2012	1.596	0.094	1.690	0.949	0.354	2.993	
2011	1.543	0.078	1.621	0.937	0.354	2.912	
2010	1.480	0.072	1.552	0.882	0.339	2.773	
2009	1.438	0.073	1.511	0.804	0.356	2.671	
2008	3.068	0.199	3.267	1.629	0.779	5.675	
2007	3.106	0.190	3.296	1.483	0.741	5.520	

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

EXHIBIT "J-8"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2016			2007	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Vornado, Inc.	\$41,300,000	1	2.71%	\$19,000,000	1	2.27%
Greenbrook Realty Co	30,000,000	2	1.97%	14,245,000	2	1.70%
Cypress Garden Apts Inc.	14,911,500	3	0.98%	6,392,300	3	0.76%
H&W Gardens	13,590,900	4	0.89%	6,292,000	4	0.75%
Home Properties	11,700,000	5	0.77%	6,142,000	5	0.73%
Global Motors	10,850,000	6	0.71%	3,930,100	8	0.47%
Avalon II New Jersey Value II, LP	9,499,400	7	0.62%			
Greenwood Garden Apartments	5,939,200	8	0.39%			
Levin Properties	5,767,500	9	0.38%			
West End Garden Apartments	5,762,000	10	0.38%	2,812,500	10	0.34%
William P Vince Trust				4,595,500	6	0.55%
MGD Holdings Watch, LLC				4,185,000	7	0.50%
North Drive Arms				2,850,000	9	0.34%
Total	\$149,320,500		9.80%	\$70,444,400		8.41%

Source: District CAFR J11 & Municipal Tax Assessor

EXHIBIT "J-9"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

		Collections in		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years
2016	\$30,325,918	\$30,325,918	100.00%	-
2015	29,779,840	29,779,840	100.00%	· 🖬
2014	29,263,053	29,263,053	100.00%	· -
2013	28,703,190	28,703,190	100.00%	-
2012	28,991,748	28,991,748	100.00%	-
2011	28,213,378	28,213,378	100.00%	-
2010	27,182,559	24,917,346	91.67%	\$2,265,213
2009	27,120,757	24,969,539	92.07%	2,151,218
2008	28,043,136	28,043,136	100.00%	-
2007	27,176,966	27,176,966	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note:

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State State a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Gov	vernmental Activities				
Fiscal Year Ended	General Obligation				Percentage of Personal	
June 30,	Bonds	Capital Leases	Notes Payable	Total District	Income ^a	Per Capita ^a
2016	\$10,610,000.00			\$10,610,000.00	0.79%	\$479.22
2015	11,425,000.00			11,425,000.00	0.73%	516.03
2014	12,225,000.00	\$27,401.51		12,252,401.51	0.68%	552.21
2013	13,025,000.00	112,212.34		13,137,212.34	0.61%	592.51
2012	13,795,000.00	193,814.18		13,988,814.18	0.56%	631.75
2011	14,575,000.00	248,837.65		14,823,837.65	0.50%	671.22
2010	15,325,000.00	223,908.66		15,548,908.66	0.46%	707.99
2009	16,140,000.00	530,602.60		16,670,602.60	0.42%	796.07
2008	16,825,000.00	1,051,809.43		17,876,809.43	0.42%	861.70
2007	17,490,000.00	1,670,350.60	\$270,000.00	19,430,350.60	0.37%	936.40

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

•

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	General	Bonded Debt Ou	tstanding			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Total Municipal Assessed Value	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	Per Capita ^b
2016	\$10,610,000.00	-0-	\$10,610,000.00	\$1,522,157,150.00	0.70%	\$126.72
2015	11,425,000.00	· -0-	11,425,000.00	1,561,220,150.00	0.73%	136.45
2014	12,225,000.00	-0-	12,225,000.00	1,599,385,650.00	0.76%	146.00
2013	13,025,000.00	-0-	13,025,000.00	1,678,668,700.00	0.78%	162.47
2012	13,795,000.00	-0-	13,795,000.00	1,704,576,050.00	0.81%	176.49
2011	14,575,000.00	-0-	14,575,000.00	1,763,894,450.00	0.83%	196.33
2010	15,420,000.00	-0-	15,420,000.00	1,782,716,400.00	0.86%	215.75
2009	16,140,000.00	-0-	16,140,000.00	1,794,557,100.00	0.90%	229.55
2008	16,825,000.00	-0-	16,825,000.00	843,744,175.00	1.99%	224.75
2007	17,490,000.00	-0-	17,490,000.00	837,224,425.00	2.09%	242.54

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 UNAUDITED

		Estimated Percentage	Estimated Share of
<u>Governmental Unit</u>	Debt Outstanding	Applicable ^a	Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes North Plainfield Borough	\$14,416,000.00	100.00%	\$14,416,000.00
Other debt Somerset County	185,467,357.00	2.80%	5,192,783.33
Subtotal, overlapping debt			19,608,783.33
North Plainfield Borough School District Direct Debt			10,610,000.00
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$30,218,783.33

Sources: Borough Finance Office & County Treasurers Office

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of North Plainfield. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
 - a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2015

								Equalized valuation I 2015 2014 2013	oasis	\$1,528,959,113.00 1,495,731,460.00 1,524,399,473.00 \$4,549,090,046.00
				,	Average equalized va	luation of taxable pro	pperty .			\$1,516,363,348.67
						Debt limit (4 % of Net bonded school d Legal debt margin	ebt			\$60,654,533.95 a 10,610,000.00 \$50,044,533.95
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2014
Debt limit	\$63,809,439.00	\$71,600,825.24	\$75,866,732.00	\$75,945,940.57	\$73,826,924,15	\$71,222,770.95	\$68,040,289.12	\$64,674,284.95	\$61,519,165.75	\$60,654,533.95
Total net debt applicable to limit	17,490,718.00	17,760,000.00	16,140,000.00	15,420,000.00	14,575,000.00	13,795,000.00	13,025,000.00	12,225,000.00	11,425,000.00	10,610,000.00
Legal debt margin	\$46,318,721.00	\$53,840,825.24	\$59,726,732.00	\$60,525,940.57	\$59,251,924.15	\$57,427,770.95	\$60,525,940.57	\$60,525,940.57	\$60,525,940.57	\$50,044,533.95
Total net debt applicable to the limi as a percentage of debt limit	it 27.41%	24.80%	21.27%	20.30%	19. 74 %	19.37%	19.14%	18.90%	18.57%	17.49%

* Not available at time of audit

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

EXHIBIT "J-14"

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Year Ended December			Per Capita Personal Income	Unemplyment
31	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	(C)	Rate (d)
2015	22,140	*	*	5.3%
2014	22,188	\$1,857,823,428	\$83,731	5.9%
2013	22,172	1,777,462,724	80,167	7.4%
2012	22,143	1,730,763,309	78,163	10.1%
2011	22,085	1,639,546,230	74,238	9.6%
2010	21,962	1,569,690,026	71,473	6.4%
2009	20,941	1,472,382,651	70,311	9.8%
2008	20,746	1,553,045,560	74,860	5.6%
2007	20,750	1,496,344,750	72,113	1.2%
2006	20,740	1,402,542,500	67,625	1.7%

Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

(c) Per capita personal income by municipality was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

Estimates for 2005-2014 reflect county population.

(d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

* not available

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO <u>UNAUDITED</u>

		2016		2007				
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment		
*	*	*	*	*	*	★		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
				-				

* Information for this schedule was not available at the time of audit.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Function/Program						**************************************		······································		
Instruction										
Regular	240	258	293	238	270	270	270	290	282	275
Special education	76	59	70	54	71	71	- 71	27	. 26	21
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	39	48	48	50	49	49	49	46	56	56
General administrative services	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
School administrative services	24	24	24	20	18	18	18	18	16	16
Business administrative services	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Plant operations and maintenance	38	39	43	38	39	39	39	39	39	39
Pupil transportation	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Total	433	443	494	415	462	462	462	434	434	422

Source: District Personnel Records

EXHIBIT "J-16"

..

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures ^a	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^b	Elementary	Middle School/ High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Rercentage
2016	3,383	\$63,022,205.31	\$18,629.09	3.79%	316	146	170	3,292	3,141	0.15%	95.41%
2015	3,332	59,803,351.18	17,948.18	5.21%	317	146	171	3,287	3,141	0.98%	95.56%
2014	3,344	57,044,424.84	17,058.74	1.21%	293	145	148	3,255	3,117	1.75%	95.76%
2013	3,322	55,992,069.12	16,854.93	5.29%	292	142	150	3,199	3,058	-1.75%	95.59%
2012	3,316	53,083,151.24	16,008.19	1.19%	292	142	150	3,256	3,117	4.69%	95.73%
2011	3,283	51,936,160.71	15,819.73	-6.83%	299	149	150	3,110	2,954	0.00%	94.98%
2010	3,213	54,556,080.00	16,979.79	4.53%	294	148	146	3,110	2,954	0.00%	94.98%
2009	3,165	51,409,629.28	16,243.17	7.97%	291	143	148	3,110	2,954	2.44%	94.98%
2008	3,135	51,115,403.00	15,044.67	0.00%	289	147	142	3,036	2,880	-3.86%	94.86%
2007	3,158	47,511,053.00	15,044.67	4.66%	295	150	145	3,158	2,968	1.12%	93.98%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

.

.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009	<u>2008</u>	2007
District Building										
Elementary										
High School										
Square Feet	178,585	178,585	178,585	178,585	178,585	230,788	230,788	230,788	230,788	230,788
Capacity (students)	2,184	2,184	2,184	2,184	2,184	1,589	1,589	1,589	1,589	1,589
Enrollment	1,472	1,438	1,462	1,476	1, 47 2	1,496	1,428	1,399	1,399	1,399
East End Elementary										
Square Feet	54,900	54,900	54,900	54,900	54,900	52,038	52,038	52,038	52,038	52,038
Capacity (students)	616	616	616	616	616	323	323	323	323	323
Enrollment	454	454	483	463	457	485	482	413	413	413
Stony Brook Elementary										
Square Feet	29,300	29,300	29,300	29,300	29,300	28,789	28,789	28,789	28,789	28,789
Capacity (students)	392	392	392	392	392	428	428	428	428	428
Enrollment	243	252	268	263	267	257	261	260	260	260
West End Elementary										
Square Feet	60,020	60,020	60,020	60,020	60,020	56,604	56,604	56,604	56,604	56,604
Capacity (students)	728	728	728	728	728	396	396	396	396	396
Enrollment	531	554	602	592	594	558	536	511	511	511
Harrison School										
Square Feet	11,600	11,600	11,600	11,600	11,600	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Capacity (students)	84	84	84	84	84	61	61	61	61	61
Enrollment	27	18	23	21	25	25	18	-	-	-
Somerset School										
Square Feet	87,589	87,589	87,589	87,589	87,589	101,167	101,167	101,167	101,167	101,167
Capacity (students)	672	672	672	672	672	500	500	500	500	500
Enrollment	517	515	440	459	458	488	506	546	546	546
Watchung School										
Square Feet	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700
Capacity (students)	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Enrollment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	18

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016

Elementary/Middle/High School = 7

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of

and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

* Not available at time of audit

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES <u>11-000-261-XXX</u>

School Facilities	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
High School	\$405,129	\$281,453	\$291,000	\$271,847	\$306,857	\$249,985	\$276,845	\$321,887	\$203,658	\$282,546
East End Elementary	110,515	134,708	189,000	120,529	152,654	101,450	118,452	134,590	94,611	53,415
Stony Brook Elementary	61,171	115,752	106,000	97,007	85,254	76,000	77,658	82,957	68,714	46,892
West End Elementary	160,458	141,023	189,000	121,448	135,000	115,000	115,000	137,308	95,631	68,542
Harrison School	38,244	63,801	89,000	60,841	58,785	50,000	45,567	50,132	35,072	61,258
Somerset School	147,086	122,430	135,000	124,263	123,698	112,000	112,562	133,303	107,133	49,687
Watchung School	6,725	23,739	11,026	26,729	12,067	10,000	28,301	50,295	47,487	48,813
Total School Facilities	\$929,328	\$882,906	\$1,010,026	\$822,664	\$874,315	\$714,435	\$774,385	\$910,472	\$652,306	\$611,153

· ·

EXHIBIT "J-20"

• • • • • • • • •

.

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
School Package Policy - Diploma Joint Insurance Group Property - Blanket Building & Contents - fund limit Comprehensive General Liability (Aggregate) Comprehensive Automobile Liability Comprehensive Crime Coverage - Loss inside/outside Comprehensive Crime Coverage - Employee Theft	\$500,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 50,000 500,000 per loss	\$5,000 1,000 1,000 1,000
Boiler and Machinery - Property Damage	100,000,000	5,000
Student Accident Insurance - Life Ins. CoNo. America	25,000	2,500
School Leader Professional Liability	5,000,000	15,000
Umbrella Liability - Diploma Joint Insurance Fund-Excess Excess Umbrella Liability-Diploma Joint Insurance Fund (Shared Limit)	5,000,000 50,000,000	
Workers Compensation Diploma Joint Insurance Fund	5,000,000	15,000
Position Bond -Selective Ins. Co. Board Secretary Treasurer of School Monies	25,000 350,000	
Flood Insurance - Selective Insurance Company	500,000	5,000.00

Source: District records

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of North Plainfield School District County of Somerset North Plainfield, New Jersey 07060

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Borough of North Plainfield School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 23, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of North Plainfield School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However we noted an immaterial instance of noncompliance that we have reported to the Board of Education of the Borough of North Plainfield School District in a separate Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial and Compliance dated November 23, 2016.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

November 23, 2016



SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300

Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of North Plainfield School District County of Somerset North Plainfield, New Jersey 07060

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of North Plainfield School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of North Plainfield School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Borough of North Plainfield School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (*Uniform Guidance*) and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the *Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of North Plainfield School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Borough of North Plainfield School District's compliance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Borough of North Plainfield School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of North Plainfield School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Borough of North Plainfield School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of North Plainfield School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Lee Clony & Le

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOU NTANT NO 948

November 23, 2016

BOROUGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM_TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA <u>NUMBER</u>	FEDERAL FAIN <u>NUMBER</u>	STATE PROJECT NUMBER	GRANT PERIOD	AWARD AMOUNT	BALANCE AT 6/30/2015	ADJUSTMENT	CASH <u>RECEIVED</u>	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR'S BALANCES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 3	UNEARNED REVENUE 10, 2016	DUE TO GRANTOR AT JUNE 30, 2016
Enterprise Funds													
U.S. Department of Agriculture													
Passed-through State Department of Education:													
Child Nutrition Cluster:				7444 6 6 6 6 4 5									
National School Lunch Program-commodities National School Lunch Program-commodities	10.555 10.555	16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16	\$133,310.24	\$2,998.17		8454 050 05	(\$2,998.17)				
National School Lunch Program-commodules	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	154,050.95 927,704.46	(60.770.20)		\$154,050.95 60,779.38	(143,220.12)			\$10,830.83	
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	7/1/14-6/30/15	913,206.28	(60,779.38)		843,822.79	(010 006 00)		(000 300 40)		
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	7/1/14-6/30/15	172,850.56	(14,789.59)		14,789.59	(913,206.28)		(\$69,383.49)		
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	190,534.82	(14,769.59)		169,084.25	(190.534.82)		(21,450,57)		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.000	10101140304141035	1976	111113-0/30/10	130,004.02	(72,570,80)		1,242,526.96	(1.249.959.39)		(90,834.06)	10,830.83	
											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Special Revenue Funds													
U.S. Department of Education													
Passed-through State Department of Education:													
Title ‡	84.010	S010A150030	NCLB367011	9/1/10-8/31/11	469,508.00	2,635.73							\$2,635.73
Title I	84.010	S010A150030	NCLB367015	7/1/14-6/30/15	737,335.00	(64,022.87)		52,216.87			(11,806.00)		
Title I	84.010	S010A150030	NCLB367016	7/1/15-6/30/16	693,300.13			511,586.13	(693,300.13)		(181,714.00)		
Title IIA	84.367	\$367A150029	NCLB367012	9/1/11-8/31/12	113,736.00	168.18							168.18
Title IIA	84.367	S367A150029	NCLB367015	7/1/14-6/30/15	102,191.00	(10,893.39)		8,884.39			(2,009.00)		
Title IIA	84.367	\$367A150029	NCLB367016	7/1/15-6/30/16	99,005.61			82,001.61	(99,005.61)		(17,004.00)		
Title III	84.365 84.365	\$365A150030 \$365A150030	NCLB367015	7/1/14-6/30/15 7/1/15-6/30/16	55,822.00 61,512.60	(3,465.40)		3,465.40	(01 510 00)				
Title III Title III - immigrant	84,365	S365A150030	NCLB367016 NCLB367015	7/1/15-6/30/16	40,220.00	(0.615.04)		49,269.60 8,489,34	(61,512.60)		(12,243.00)		
Title III - immigrant	84,365	S365A150030	NCLB367015 NCLB367016	7/1/15-6/30/16	40,220.00	(8,615.34)		24,405.66	(41,739.09)		(126.00) (17,333.43)		
ARRA - I.D.E.A. Part B	84,305	2303A150030	ARRA367010	9/1/10-8/31/12	42,097,66	78,74		24,405.00	(41,759.09)		(17,333.43)		78.74
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	S027A150100	IDEA367013	9/1/12-8/31/13	906,319.00	13,001.33	(\$13,001.33)						70.74
1.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	S027A150100	IDEA367015	7/1/14-6/30/15	872,265.00	(1,800.00)	(\$13,001.33)	1,800.00					
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic	84.027	S027A150100	IDEA367016	7/1/15-6/30/16	971,061.00	(1,000.00)		723,336.00	(874,884.00)		(151,548.00)		
ARRA - I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool	84,392	00217130100	ARRA367011	9/1/10-8/31/12	31,093.00	70.37		120,000,00	(074,004.00)		(101,040.00)		70.37
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84,173	S173A150114	IDEA367015	7/1/14-6/30/15	17,225.00	(17,225.00)		17,225.00					10.01
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84,173	S173A150114	IDEA367015	7/1/15-6/30/16	18,767.81	(,=====,		3,055.81	(17,690.81)		(14,635,00)		
											<u> </u>		
Total U.S. Department of Education						(90,067.65)	(13,001.33)	1,485,735.81	(1,788,132.24)		(408,418.43)		2,953.02
General Fund													
Pass through State Department of Education													
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	90,708.15			90,708.15	(90,708.15)				
Total Pass through State Department of Education	ı							90,708.15	(90,708.15)				····-
Total Federal Financial Assistance						(\$162,638.45)	(\$13,001.33)	\$2,818,970.92	(\$3,128,799.78)	\$-0-	(\$499,252.49)	\$10,830.83	\$2,953.02

150

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE "B"

BORQUIGH OF NORTH PLAINFIELD - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

				BALANCE AT J	1145 10 2015						ALANCE AT JUNE 30, 20		ME	
				UNEARNED	042 30 2013				REPAYMENT	E/	ADANCE AT JONE 30, 20		MC	CUMULATIVE
	GRANT OR STATE	GRANT	AWARD	REVENUE (ACCTS	DUE TO	CASH	BUDGETARY		OF PRIOR YEAR'S	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO	BUDGETARY	TOTAL
STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PERIOD	AMOUNT	RECEIVABLE)	GRANTOR	RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	ADJUSTMENTS	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE	REVENUE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	EXPENDITURES
State Department of Education General Funds														
State Aid Cluster														
Equalization Aid	16-495-034-5120-078	7/1/15-6/30/16	\$22,181,829.00			\$19,993,819.00	(\$22,181,829.00)	\$2,188.010.00					\$2,188,010.00	22.181.829.00
Special Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-089	7/1/15-6/30/16	2,029,930 00			1.829.580 00	(2.029.930.00)	200,350 00					200,350.00	2.029.930.00
Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084	7/1/15-6/30/16	234,724.00			211,520.00	(234,724 00)	23,204 00					23,204 00	234,724.00
Educational Adequacy Ard	16-495-034-5120-083	7/1/15-6/30/16	76,758.00			71,023 00	(78,758.00)	7,735 00					7,735.00	78,758.00
PARCC Readiness Aid	16-495-034-5120-098	7/1/15-6/30/16	33,580.00			30.340.00	(33,580.00)	3,240 00					3,240.00	33.580.00
Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097	7/1/15-6/30/16	33,580 00	•••••••		30,340.00	(33,580.00)	3,240.00			<u> </u>		3,240.00	33,580.00
Total State Aid Cluster					····	22,166,622.00	(24,592,401.00)	2,425,779.00					2,425,779.00	24,592,401.00
Transportation Aid	16-495-034-5120-014	7/1/15-6/30/16	60,164.00			54.176 00	(60,164.00)	5,988.00					5,968 00	60,164 00
Extraordinary Aid	15-495-034-5120-473	7/1/14-6/30/15	163,707 00	(\$163.707.00)		163,707.00								163.707.00
Extraordinary Aid	16-495-034-5120-473	7/1/15-6/30/16	169.862 00				(169,862.00)			(\$169,862.00)			169.862.00	169,862.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical	16-495-034-5095-001	7/1/15-6/30/16	2.316,220 00			2,316,220 00	(2,316,220.00)							2.316,220.00
On-behalf TPAF non contributory insurance On-behalf TPAF pension contribution	16-495-034-5095-006 16-495-034-5095-006	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16	92,301.00 1,852,920.00			92,301 00 1,852,920 00	(92.301.00) (1,852,920.00)	- *		-				92,301 00 1 852 920 00
Rembursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	15-495-034-5095-003	7/1/14-6/30/15	1,783,278.70	(89.598.27)		89 598 27	(1,652,920,00)							1 783 278 70
Rembursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	16-495-034-5095-003	7/1/15-6/30/16	1,867,551.07	(05,550.27)		1,774,645.23	(1,867,551.07)			(92,905.84)		: *	92,905.84	1,867,551.07
Total General Fund	10-430-034-3033-403	11/10/07/04/10	1,007.051.07	(253,305,27)		28,510,189.50		2,431,767.00		(262,767.84)	······		2 694,534,84	
Jotal General Fund				(253,305.27)		26,510,169.50	(30,951,419.07)	2,431,767.00		(262,767.64)			2,694,534.84	32,898,404.77
Special Revenue Fund														
Preschool Education Aid	15-495-034-5120-086	7/1/14-6/30/15	595,296.00	110,569 36		59,530 00	(170.095 36)							595,296.00
Preschool Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-086	7/1/15-6/30/16	632,502.00			569,252 00	(594,236 50)			(24.984 50)			24,984.50	594,236 50
NJ Nonpublic Aid	15-100-034-5120-064	7/1/14-6/30/15	10,784.00		\$216 90				\$216.90					
Textbook Aid Textbook Aid	15-100-034-5120-064 16-100-034-5120-064	7/1/15-6/30/16	9.022.00		\$216.90	9.022.00	(7.411.05)		\$216.90			\$1,610.95		10,567 10 7,411.05
Nursing Services	15-100-034-5120-064	7/1/15-6/30/16	17 168 00		14 436 39	9.022.00	(7.411.05)		14 435 39			\$1.610.95		2,731.61
Nursing Services	16-100-034-5120-070	7/1/15-6/30/16	14 220 00		14,450 55	14.220.00	(4.085 60)		12,450 55			10.134.40		4.085.60
Technology Initiative	15-100-034-5120-373	7/1/14-6/30/15	5,792 00		5,394 05	11.120 00	(4,005 00)		5.394.05			10.101.10		397 95
Technology initiative	16-100-034-5120-373	7(1/15-6/30/16	4,108.00			4,108.00	(1 114 47)					2.993 53		1,114 47
Security	16-100-034-5120-	7/1/15-6/30/16	3 950.00			3,950.00	(355 25)					3,594 75		355 25
Auxiliary Services														
Compensatory Education	15-100-034-5120-067	7/1/14-6/30/15	1,790.00		1,431 68				1,431,68					358.32
Compensatory Education	16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/15-6/30/16	1,692.00			1,692.00	(592.20)					1 099 80		592.20
English as a Second Language	15-100-034-5120-067	7:1/14-6/30/15	1,829.00		276 05				276 05					1,552.95
Handicapped Services Supplemental Instruction	15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14-6/30/15	7,061 80		6.120.16				6,120 16					941 64
Supplemental Instruction Supplemental Instruction	15-100-034-5120-066	7:1:15-6/30/15	4,455.00		6.120.16	4,455.00	(1 039 64)		6,120 16			3.415.36		1,039 64
Supplemental Instruction Examination & Classification	15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14-6/30/15	4,455.00		8 643 08	4,455.00	17 039 64)		8 643 08			3.413.36		2.519.72
Examination & Classification	16-100-034-5120-066	70/15-6/30/16	7 669 00			7 669 00	(5.961.15)					1 707 85		5 961 15
Corrective Speech	15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14-6/30/15	13.252 40		6.626 15				6.626 15					6.626 25
Corrective Speech	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15-6/30/16	12,541.00			12,541.00	(3,646.06)					8,694.94	· · · · _ · · · ·	3,846.06
Total Special Revenue Fund				110,569,36	43,144.46	686,439.00	(788,74) 28)		43,144.46	(24,984.50)		33.251 58	24,984 50	1,239,633.46
Capital Projects Fund High School Fire Alarm	3670-050-14-1001	2015	719.609.00	(171.119.31)		171 119 31								300 861 80
West End Fire Alarm	3670-110-14-1013	2015	167,380.00	(55,986 01)		55,986 01								97.959.00
East End Fire Alarm	3670-060-14-1007	2015	169,627 00	(11.927.35)		11,927 35						1		97,959.00
Stony Brook Fire Alarm	3670-090-14-1008	2015	185.992 00	(8.060.57)		8.060 57								65,463 83
Somerset School Gymnasium Air Conditioning	3670-080-14-1015	2015	225.385 00 410.678 00	(137,830,00) (266,015,00)		128,154 35 249,934 61	9,675 65 7,336 41			(8,743.98)			6,743 98	128,154 35 258,678 59
Stony Brook School Window Replacement Stony Brook School Security Upgrades	3670-090-14-1009 3670-090-14-1010	2015 2016	410.678 00 70 762 00	(286,015.00)		249,934 61	7,336 41 (24,413 66)			(8,743.98) (24,413.66)			5,743 95 24,413,66	258,678 59 24,413,66
High School Partial HVAC Upgrades	3670-050-14-1002	2016	353,273.00				(241,118 54)			(241.118.54)*			241,118 54	241,118.54
High School Fire Door Replacement	3670-050-14-1005	2016	61,591.00				(38.220 93)			(38.220 93)			36,220 93	38,220 93
Stony Brook School Fire Door Replacement	3670-090-14-1011	2016	61,785.00				(35,869 54)			(35,869 54)			35,869.54	35,869 54
West End School Fire Door Replacement East End School Fire Door Replacement	3670-110-14-1012 3670-060-14-1006	2016 2016	104.205.00 91,440.00				(89,261 82) (56,950.30)			(89.261.82) (56.950.30)			89,261 82 56,950.30	89.261 82 56,950 30
East End School Fire Door Replacement	3670-060-14-1006	2016	91,440.00						·······			······		
Enterprise Fund- Child Nutrition Cluster				(650,938.24)		625,182 20	(468,822.73)			(494,578 77)			494,578 77	1,434,911.36
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	15-100-010-3360-067	7/1/14-6/30/15	20,050 31	(1.299 79)		1 299 79								20,050 31
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	16-100-010-3360-067	7/1/15-6/30/16	19,682 23			18,247 81	(19,682.23)			(1_434 42)		<u></u>	1,434 42	19,682.23
Total Enterprise Fund (Child Nutrition Cluster)				(1,299.79)		19,547 60	(19,682.23)			(1,434.42)			1,434.42	39,732 54
Total State Financial Assistance				(\$794,973.94)	\$43,144.46	29,841,358 30	(32,228,665 31)	\$2,431,767.00	\$43,144,46	(\$783,765.53)	····	\$33,251.58	\$3,215,532.53	\$35,612,682 13
Less On Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of Major Programs														
On-behalf TPAF pension - post retirement medical	16-495-034-5095-001	7/1/15 - 6/30/16	1.443.823 00			2,316,220 00	(2.316.220.00)							
On-behalf TPAF non contributory insurance On-behalf TPAF pension contribution	16-495-034-5095-006 16-495-034-5095-006	7/1/15 - 6/30/16 7/1/15 - 6/30/16	57 536 00 1,155.023 00			92.301.00 1,852.920.00	(92,301.00) (1,852,920.00)							
	10-400-004-0080-000	211113 - 0130110	(133.023.00			\$25,579,917.30								
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit						\$25,579,917.30	(\$27,967,224.31)							

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

Borough of North Plainfield School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1: GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, North Plainfield School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP accounting purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Borough of North Plainfield School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$7,135.00 for the general fund. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$8,431.68 for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	<u>State</u>	Total
General Fund Special Revenue	\$90,708.15	\$30,958,554.07	\$31,049,262.22
Fund	1,798,033.64	787,271.56	2,585,305.20
Capital Projects Fund		468,822.73	468,822.73
Food Service Fund	1,249,959.39	19,682.23	1,269,641.62
Total Awards &			
Financial Assistance	\$3,138,701.18	\$32,234,330.59	\$35,373,031.77

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016.

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Borough of North Plainfield School District Somerset County, New Jersey

τ.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

(1)	Type of Auditor's Report Issued: Unmodified							
(2)	Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:							
	(a) Material we	eakness(es) identified?	No					
	• •	deficiencies identified that are not to be material weaknesses?	No					
(3)	(3) Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted during the audit? No							
<u>Feder</u>	Federal Program(s)							
(1)	Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:							
	(a) Material we	eaknesses identified?	No					
	• •	deficiencies identified that are not I to be material weaknesses?	No					
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major federal program(s)? Unmodified							
(3)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and listed in Section III of this schedule? No							

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Borough of North Plainfield School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

Federal Program(s) (Continued)

(4) Identification of Major Federal Program(s):

Program

Title I

84.010

Grant

Number

 (5) Program Threshold Determination: Type A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00

(6	3)	Auditee qualified as a l	low-risk auditee under the Uniform Guidance?	Yes

State Program(s)

(1)	Internal Control Over Major State Programs:									
	(a)	Material weakness(es) identified?	No							
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No							
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state program(s)? Unmodif									
(3)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08 and listed in Section III of this schedule?									

Borough of North Plainfield School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

State Program(s)(Continued)

(4) Identification of Major State Program(s):

	Grant
Program	Number
Public State Aid Cluster	
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078
Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-089
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084
Educational Adequacy Aid	495-034-5120-083
PARCC Readiness Aid	495-034-5120-098
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097

TPAF Social Security Contributions

495-034-5095-003

- (5) Program Threshold Determination: Type A State Program Threshold > \$839,017.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$839,017.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular 15-08? Yes

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings – None Reported

Compliance Findings - None Reported

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs - None Reported

Borough of North Plainfield School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable